

# Volume 4: List of DAF22 Variables

**April 2024**

---

**Submitted to:**

Social Security Administration  
Office of Retirement and Disability Policy  
Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment  
Support  
Washington, DC 20024-2796  
Project Officers: Christopher D. Earles and Tomas Padilla  
Contract Number: 28321322D00060010

**Submitted by:**

Mathematica  
1100 1st Street, NE  
12th Floor  
Washington, DC 20002-4221  
Telephone: (202) 484-9220  
Facsimile: (202) 863-1763  
Project Director: Matthew Urato  
Reference Number: 51747.BY.T06.160.000

**Suggested Citation:** U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (2022). “Disability Analysis File 2022 (DAF22) Documentation: Data from January 1994 through December 2022.” Washington, DC: Mathematica, April 2024. [Volume 4: List of DAF22 Variables]. Retrieved from <https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html>.

See page vi for suggested citations for DAF datasets.

**This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.**

## Contents

Suggested Citations .....	vi
Glossary.....	viii
Overview of DAF Documentation .....	xi
I. Variable Changes in the DAF .....	1
II. DAF Variables Grouped by Analytic Categories .....	28
A. Variables related to record identification.....	28
B. Variables related to widows and auxiliary beneficiaries .....	29
C. Variables related to geographic location of beneficiaries .....	30
D. Variables related to beneficiary demographic information .....	34
E. Variables related to beneficiary age .....	36
F. Variables related to diagnosis codes .....	39
G. Other disability and medical variables .....	41
H. Variables related to application and award information.....	46
I. Variables related to continuing disability status .....	56
J. Variables related to post-entitlement status.....	64
K. Variables related to benefit and payment amounts.....	70
L. Variables related to earnings, income, and work .....	74
M. Variables related to ticket mailing, assignment, and participation .....	80
N. Variables related to State VR Agency program participation .....	84
O. Variables related to payments to ticket and State VR Agency providers.....	88
P. Related “n” variables on the DAF components and linkable files .....	98
III. DAF Variables Grouped by Component .....	102
A. Variables in the DMG component and DAF Data Marts.....	102
B. Variables in the DAF Annual files .....	129
C. Variables in the DAF Ticket component .....	140
D. Variables in the Payments component .....	148
E. Variables in the standalone CDR file .....	163
F. Variables in the standalone application file.....	166
G. Variables from surveys and demonstrations extract files .....	170
IV. Variables In the DAF-Linkable Files .....	173
A. Variables in the DAF-RSA files.....	173
B. Variables in the MEF DAF-linkable file .....	259

## Tables

I.1.	DAF22 variable changes .....	2
I.2.	DAF21 variable changes .....	9
I.3a.	Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12.....	11
I.3b.	Descriptions of Changes to Variables Since DAF12 .....	24
II.1.	Variables related to record identification .....	28
II.2.	Variables related to widows and other auxiliary beneficiaries .....	29
II.3.	Variables related to geographic location of beneficiaries .....	30
II.4.	Variables related to beneficiary demographic information.....	34
II.5.	Variables related to beneficiary age.....	37
II.6.	Variables related to diagnosis codes .....	39
II.7.	Other disability and medical variables .....	41
II.8.	Variables related to application and award information.....	46
II.9.	Variables related to continuing disability status.....	56
II.10.	Variables related to post-entitlement status .....	64
II.11.	Variables related to benefit and payment amounts.....	70
II.12.	Variables related to earnings, income, and work.....	75
II.13.	Variables related to ticket mailing, assignment, and participation .....	80
II.14.	Variables related to State VR Agency program participation.....	84
II.15.	Variables related to payments to ticket and State VR Agency providers .....	88
II.16.	Related “n” variables on the DAF components and linkable files .....	99
III.1.	Variables in the DMG component.....	102
III.2.	Variables in the ADM.....	127
III.3.	Variables in the DAF Annual files .....	129
III.4.	Variables in the Ticket Base file.....	140
III.5.	Variables in the Ticket Annual files .....	144
III.6.	Variables in the Payments Horizontal file.....	148
III.7.	Variables in the Payments Vertical file.....	150
III.8.	Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files.....	152

III.9. Standalone CDR Variables.....	163
III.10. Standalone application file variables (data source: DRF).....	166
III.11. Variables from S&D extract files .....	170
IV.1a. Variables in the RSA DAF-linkable summary file for RSA-911 files before July 2017 .....	173
IV.1b. Variables in the RSA DAF-linkable summary file for RSA-911 files after July 2017.....	174
IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017.....	175
IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 onwards .....	195
IV.3. Variables in the MEF DAF-linkable file.....	259

## Suggested Citations

Users of the DAF should cite the data files and/or documentation using the following citations, updated to include the date the files were accessed, and the years of data used:

1. For the DAF Demographic file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Demographic File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

2. For the DAF Awardee Data Mart (ADM) file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Awardee Data Mart (ADM) File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

3. For the DAF Annual files (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Annual File(s) (<DATA YEARS USED>)* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

4. For the DAF Ticket files (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Ticket File(s) (<DATA YEARS USED>)* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

5. For the DAF Payment files (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Payment File(s) (<SUBFILE USED>)* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

6. For the DAF Standalone CDR file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Standalone CDR File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

7. For the DAF Surveys and Demonstrations Extract file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Surveys and Demonstrations Extract File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

- 8.** For the DAF Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

- 9.** For the DAF Master Earnings (MEF) file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Master Earnings (MEF) File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

## Glossary

AB	Accelerated Benefits Demonstration
ADM	Awardee Data Mart
AIME	Average Indexed Monthly Earnings
BEST	Benefits Entitlement Services Team
BFW	Benefits forgone due to work
BIC	Beneficiary Identification Code
BMF	Budget Month Factor
BOAN	Beneficiary's Own Account Number
BOND	Benefit Offset National Demonstration
BOPD	Benefit Offset Pilot Demonstration
CAN	Claim Account Number
CDR	Continuing Disability Review
CER	Characteristics Extract Record 100% Field File
COLA	Cost-of-Living Adjustment
COSSN	Claimants Own Social Security Number
DAC	Disabled Adult Child
DAF	Disability Analysis File (previously known as TRF)
DBAD	Disabled Beneficiary and Dependents Extract
DCF	Disability Control File
DDS	Disability Determination Services
DER	Detailed Earnings Record
DI	Disability Insurance, also referred to as SSDI
DMG	Demographic component of the DAF
DRF	Disability Research File
DWB	Disabled Widow Beneficiaries
EDW	Enterprise Data Warehouse
EN	Employment Network (also called a TTW provider)
EPE	Extended Period of Eligibility
EVS	Enumeration Verification System
EXR	Expedited Reinstatement
FBR	Federal Benefit Rate
FCI	Federal Countable Income
FIPS	Federal Information Processing Standards (in reference to U.S. Census standardized codes for uniform identification of geographic entities)



FRA	Full Retirement Age
HI	Hospital Insurance (Medicare Part A)
HOPE	Homeless Outreach Projects and Evaluation Demonstration
HUN	Housed Under Number
ICD-9	International Classification of Diseases Coding Scheme
IPE	Individualized Plan for Employment, developed by State VR Agency
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
IRWE	Impairment-Related Work Expense
LAF	Ledger Account File
LAUS	Local Area Unemployment Statistics
MBR	Master Beneficiary Record
MEF	Master Earnings File
MHTS	Mental Health Treatment Study
MIE	Medical Improvement Expected
MO	Milestone + Outcomes payment system
MPR-EVS	Mathematica's EVS
NBS	National Beneficiary Survey
NSCF	National Survey of SSI Children and Families
NUMIDENT	Numerical Identification File
OIM	Office of Information Management
OO	Outcomes-Only payment system
PAN	Person's Account Number
PASS	Program to Achieve Self-Support
PHUS	Payment History Update System
PIA	Primary Insurance Amount
PIN	Personal Identification Number
POD	Promoting Opportunity Demonstration
POMS	SSA's Program Operations Manual System
PROMISE	Promoting Readiness of Minors in SSI
Provider	Service provider under TTW (also called an EN)
PUF	Public Use File
RECS	Race and Ethnicity Classification System
REMICS	Revised Management Information Counts System
RIB	Retirement Insurance Benefits
RMA	Retrospective Monthly Accounting

RSA	Rehabilitation Services Administration
RSA-911	RSA Case Service Report
SAIPE	Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates
SAS	Statistical Analysis Software, used to produce the DAF
SCWF	Standalone Companion Work File
SED	Supported Employment Demonstration
SER	Summary Earnings Record
SGA	Substantial Gainful Activity
SMI	Supplemental Medical Insurance (Medicare Part B)
SNAP	Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
SSN	Social Security Number
SSA	Social Security Administration
SSDI	Social Security Disability Insurance (also referred to as DI)
SSI	Supplemental Security Income
SSI-LF	SSI - Longitudinal File
SSR	Supplemental Security Record
STW	Suspension or termination of cash benefits for work
T2	Title II, the SSDI Program
T16	Title XVI, the SSI Program
TANF	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families
TCNEI	Total countable non-earned income
TKT	DAF component containing data related to TTW participation
TRF	Ticket Research File, now called the DAF
TTW	Ticket to Work
TWP	Trial Work Period
VR	Federal/State Vocational Rehabilitation program/agency
VRRMS	Vocational Rehabilitation Reimbursement Management System; data from this system is contained in the Payments component
YTD	Youth Transition Demonstration

## Overview of DAF Documentation

The documentation for the DAF consists of the eleven volumes described below. Questions about these documents should be directed to [ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov](mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov). All of these documents are available at <https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html>.

- **Volume 1: Getting Started with the DAF22.** Provides an overview of the structure and contents of the DAF and related linkable files.
- **Volume 2: Working with the DAF22.** Contains practical suggestions such as how to extract data and interpret blank or missing variables as well as more detailed information on DAF data marts and linkable files.
- **Volume 3: Tips for Conducting Analysis with the DAF22.** Contains suggestions for working with common research concepts in the DAF such as program participation, benefits paid versus benefits due, and constructed measures related to beneficiary work activity resulting in the loss of cash benefits.
- **Volume 4: Lists of DAF22 Variables.** Contains lists of new, changed, and deleted variables, as well as lists of variables by DAF component and analytic category.
- **Volume 5: DAF Variable Detail Pages.** Contains specifications for each DAF variable, including name, definition, data format, identification of the DAF component to which it belongs, data source, availability, and (where applicable) SAS code used to construct the variable.
- **Volume 6: Validating the DAF22 Against Other Sources.** Provides an explanation of validation methods and summary of validation results.
- **Volume 7: DAF22 Development History and Construction Methods.** Describes key changes in DAF construction methodology over time as well as a description of each step in the current year DAF construction process.
- **Volume 8: DAF22 Construction Workflow Charts and Task Tables.** Provides detailed information in both chart and table format on each step in the current year DAF construction process.
- **Volume 9: DAF22 Source File Descriptions.** Describes the administrative source files used to construct the DAF.
- **Volume 10: DAF22 Administrative Source File Documentation.** Contains documentation from SSA or other agencies on the administrative source files described in Volume 9.
- **Volume 11: DAF22 Construction Code.** Contains all SAS code used to construct the DAF.
- **Volume 12: DAF22 RSA Administrative Source File Documentation.** Contains a description of the processing of Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) data for linkage to the DAF, along with documentation from RSA on the RSA-911 files.

The following table provides specific locations for common research-related questions and issues.

In order to ...	Refer to ...
Get started with a research task	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF22," for information about selecting beneficiaries using finder files versus selection criteria
Identify what's changed in the latest version of the DAF	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF22"
View lists of DAF variables	Volume 4, "Lists of DAF22 Variables"
Understand individual variable definitions, specifications, and value ranges	Volume 5, "DAF Variable Detail Pages"
Understand the structure of the DAF data files at a high level	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF22"
Identify variables for a specific research task	Volume 4, "Lists of DAF22 Variables," for a list of variables contained within each DAF file and by analytic category
Understand the beneficiaries for which the DAF does and does not contain data	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF22"
Identify administrative data sources for the DAF	Volume 9, "DAF22 Source File Descriptions"
Understand the linkage of the DAF to RSA-911 data and contents of the RSA files	Volume 12, "DAF22 RSA Administrative Source File Documentation"
Generate ideas for using the DAF more efficiently	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF22" and Volume 2, "Working with the DAF22"
Find suggested ways to identify common research concepts in the DAF, such as calculating age of retirement, or disability title	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis with the DAF22"
Understand what variables have changed in the most recent DAF	Volume 4, "Lists of DAF22 Variables"
Read about how information in the DAF is validated against other sources	Volume 6, "Validating the DAF22 Against Other Sources"

## I. Variable Changes in the DAF

In this chapter, we describe variable changes in the DAF over time. We begin by highlighting changes in recent DAF versions, starting with DAF22 (Table I.1) and then DAF21 (Table I.2). For changes in DAF22, we indicate the nature of the change for variables that have been updated since the last DAF version.

After that, we provide a summary of variables that have been deleted, renamed, or revised since DAF12 for users who have worked with DAF in the past and want to be updated on changes since an earlier DAF version. In Table I.3, we list the most recent name of the variable in the leftmost column; that name could be in DAF22 or in the most recent year the variable was included in the file (if it was deleted). We then show what the name of that variable was named in DAF12. If the variable was not added until a later iteration of DAF, we indicate the DAF version in which it was added and the variable is listed in the cell for that DAF version. If the cells are blank, it is because no change to that variable was made during the year. For variables that were deleted, the cell lists "deleted" in the year the variable was no longer available in the file. If it was renamed, in which case we list the new variable name in the DAF year that the change occurred. If the variable changed in substance due new a new source or a revision to the construction algorithm, we list the variable name with a footnote. For variables that changed, the tables notes offer additional detail about the nature of the change.

In DAF22, we made the following changes to variables in the DAF core components, data marts, and extracts.

**Table I.1. DAF22 variable changes**

Variable name	Change status	Variable label	DAF component
ACRMDCT_DI	New in DAF22	COUNT OF APPEALS COUNCIL (AC) REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
ACRMDCT_SSI	New in DAF22	COUNT OF APPEALS COUNCIL (AC) REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
ALIEN_SSI	New in DAF22	ALIEN REFUGEE INDICATOR (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
ALJCD_DI	New in DAF22	ADMIN LAW JUDGE CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
ALJCD_SSI	New in DAF22	ADMIN LAW JUDGE CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
APLDTE_SSI	New in DAF22	EARLIEST DERIVED FILING DATE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
BIC_DI	New in DAF22	BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
CDR_DCF_MED_DRY_PERM_CDn	Number of occurrences increased from 1 to 13	DCF CDR DIARY PERMANENT CODE	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_INSRT_TSn	Number of occurrences increased from 1 to 13	DCF CDR INSERTED TIME STAMP	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_LISTG_CD	Dropped in DAF22	DCF CDR LISTING CODE	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_LU_TSn	Number of occurrences increased from 1 to 13	DCF CDR LAST UPDATED TIME STAMP	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_MDRn	Number of occurrences increased from 1 to 13	DCF CDR MEDICAL DIARY REASON	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_MRE_DRY_MDTn	Number of occurrences increased from 1 to 13	DCF CDR MEDICAL REEXAMINATION DIARY MONTH DATE	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_NDDSS_DTn	Number of occurrences increased from 1 to 13	DCF CDR NATIONAL DISABILITY DETERMINATION SERVICES SYSTEM DATE	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_RBSS	Dropped in DAF22	DCF CDR REGULATION BASIS CODE	Standalone CDR file

**Table I.1. DAF22 variable changes**

Variable name	Change status	Variable label	DAF component
CDR_DCF_MED_STDTn	Number of occurrences increased from 1 to 13	DCF CDR MEDICAL START DATE	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_TYPn	Number of occurrences increased from 1 to 13	DCF CDR MEDICAL TYPE	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_VORULE	Dropped in DAF22	DCF CDR VOCATIONAL RULE	Standalone CDR file
CEITOT_SSI	New in DAF22	CURRENT EARNED INCOME AT TIME OF DECISION, DENIALS ONLY (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
CNTY_DI	New in DAF22	COUNTY CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
CNTY_SSI	New in DAF22	COUNTY CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
CTRMDCCT_DI	New in DAF22	COUNT OF COURT REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
CTRMDCCT_SSI	New in DAF22	COUNT OF COURT REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
DCR_SSDIyymm	Renamed from CDRyymm in DAF22	SSDI CESSATION OF DISABILITY REASON (yymm = year/month)	Annuals, Extracts, 10%
DDPB_SSI	New in DAF22	DATE DISABILITY BEGAN (CCYMM) (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
DEADD_DI	New in DAF22	DATE OF EARLIEST ALLOWANCE DETERMINATION OR DECISION (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
DEADD_SSI	New in DAF22	DATE OF EARLIEST ALLOWANCE DETERMINATION OR DECISION (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
DFDD_DI	New in DAF22	DATE OF FINAL DETERMINATION OR DECISION (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
DFDD_SSI	New in DAF22	DATE OF FINAL DETERMINATION OR DECISION (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
DFID_DI	New in DAF22	DATE OF FIRST INITIAL DETERMINATION (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
DFID_SSI	New in DAF22	DATE OF FIRST INITIAL DETERMINATION (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
DFRD_DI	New in DAF22	DATE OF FIRST RECON/FEDRO DETERMINATION (n=1-3)	Standalone application file

**Table I.1. DAF22 variable changes**

Variable name	Change status	Variable label	DAF component
DFRD_SSI	New in DAF22	DATE OF FIRST RECON/FEDRO DETERMINATION (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
DISDTEON_SSI	New in DAF22	DISABILITY ONSET DATE (CCYYMM) (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
DO_DI	New in DAF22	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
DO_SSI	New in DAF22	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
DRUGM_SSI	New in DAF22	DRUG ADDICTION/ALCOHOL IDENTIFICATION (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
ED_DI	New in DAF22	EDUCATION YEARS (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
ED_SSI	New in DAF22	EDUCATION YEARS (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
EDIBFLDR	New in DAF22	FOLDER NUMBER (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
EFLD_DI	New in DAF22	EARLIEST DERIVED FILING DATE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
FINAL_AL_DI	New in DAF22	FINAL ADJUDICATION LEVEL (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
FINAL_AL_SSI	New in DAF22	FINAL ADJUDICATION LEVEL (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
FINBS_DI	New in DAF22	FINAL BODY SYSTEM CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
FINBS_SSI	New in DAF22	FINAL BODY SYSTEM CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
FINRDT_DI	New in DAF22	FINAL RESULT OF DETERMINATION (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
FINRDT_SSI	New in DAF22	FINAL RESULT OF DETERMINATION (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
FINRPDX_DI	New in DAF22	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
FINRPDX_SSI	New in DAF22	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file



**Table I.1. DAF22 variable changes**

Variable name	Change status	Variable label	DAF component
FINRSDX_DI	New in DAF22	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
FINRSDX_SSI	New in DAF22	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
FINSTA_DI	New in DAF22	FINAL STATUS (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
FINSTA_SSI	New in DAF22	FINAL STATUS (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
FMA_DI	New in DAF22	MAXIMUM FAMILIY AMOUNT (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
HHD_DI	New in DAF22	HEARINGS HELD DATE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
HHD_SSI	New in DAF22	HEARINGS HELD DATE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
IFRMDCT_DI	New in DAF22	COUNT OF DDS DETERMINATION ON ALJ INFORMAL REMANDS OF THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
IFRMDCT_SSI	New in DAF22	COUNT OF DDS DETERMINATION ON ALJ INFORMAL REMANDS OF THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
IUEAMT1_SSI	New in DAF22	CURRENT UNEARNED INCOME (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
IUETYPE1_SSI	New in DAF22	FIRST TYPE OF UNEARNED INCOME (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
IUETYPE2_SSI	New in DAF22	SECOND TYPE OF UNEARNED INCOME (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
IUETYPE3_SSI	New in DAF22	THIRD TYPE OF UNEARNED INCOME (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
IUETYPE4_SSI	New in DAF22	FOURTH TYPE OF UNEARNED INCOME (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
L_AL_DI	New in DAF22	ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF LATEST DETERMINATION OR DECISION ON THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
L_AL_SSI	New in DAF22	ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF LATEST DETERMINATION OR DECISION ON THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
LAA_DI	New in DAF22	LATER APPLICATIONS ALLOWED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Standalone application file

**Table I.1. DAF22 variable changes**

Variable name	Change status	Variable label	DAF component
LAA_SSI	New in DAF22	LATER APPLICATIONS ALLOWED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
LAD_DI	New in DAF22	LATER APPLICATIONS DENIED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
LAD_SSI	New in DAF22	LATER APPLICATIONS DENIED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
LAO_DI	New in DAF22	LATER APPLICATIONS OTHER (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
LAO_SSI	New in DAF22	LATER APPLICATIONS OTHER (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
LAP_DI	New in DAF22	LATER APPLICATIONS PENDING (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
LAP_SSI	New in DAF22	LATER APPLICATIONS PENDING (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
MPA_DI	New in DAF22	PRIMARY'S MONTHLY PAYMENT AMOUNT (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
MTOC_DI	New in DAF22	MBR TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
NUM_APPS	New in DAF22	TOTAL COUNT OF APPLICATIONS	Standalone application file
OACDOEC_DI	New in DAF22	DATE OF CURRENT ENTITLEMENT (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
OHADEC_DI	New in DAF22	LATEST ODAR DECISION CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
OHADEC_SSI	New in DAF22	LATEST ODAR DECISION CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
OHARB1_DI	New in DAF22	ODAR REGULATION BASIS CODE 1 (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
OHARB1_SSI	New in DAF22	ODAR REGULATION BASIS CODE 1 (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
OHARB2_DI	New in DAF22	ODAR REGULATION BASIS CODE 2 (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
OHARB2_SSI	New in DAF22	ODAR REGULATION BASIS CODE 2 (n=1-3)	Standalone application file

**Table I.1. DAF22 variable changes**

Variable name	Change status	Variable label	DAF component
OHASTA_DI	New in DAF22	STATUS OF ODAR /COURT (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
OHASTA_SSI	New in DAF22	STATUS OF ODAR /COURT (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
PAA_DI	New in DAF22	PRIOR APPLICATIONS ALLOWED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
PAA_SSI	New in DAF22	PRIOR APPLICATIONS ALLOWED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
PAD_DI	New in DAF22	PRIOR APPLICATIONS DENIED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
PAD_SSI	New in DAF22	PRIOR APPLICATIONS DENIED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
PAU_DI	New in DAF22	PRIOR APPLICATIONS OTHER/UNKNOWN RESULTS (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
PAU_SSI	New in DAF22	PRIOR APPLICATIONS OTHER/UNKNOWN RESULTS (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
PD_SSI	New in DAF22	PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
PIA_DI	New in DAF22	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
PROGRAM	New in DAF22	WHETHER DI-ONLY, SSI-ONLY, OR CONCURRENT (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
RACEMULT_FLAG	New in DAF22	FLAG INDICATING THAT MULTIPLE RACE ENTRIES WERE COLLAPSED INTO A SINGLE RACE	DMG
RB_DI	New in DAF22	REGULATION BASIS CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
RB_SSI	New in DAF22	REGULATION BASIS CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
REAPP_DI	New in DAF22	APPLICATION INDICATOR (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
SOURCE_DI	New in DAF22	SOURCE OF LATEST DATA (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
SOURCE_SSI	New in DAF22	SOURCE OF LATEST DATA (n=1-3)	Standalone application file

**Table I.1. DAF22 variable changes**

Variable name	Change status	Variable label	DAF component
SRDT_DI	New in DAF22	SUMMARY RESULT OF DETERMINATION (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
SRDT_SSI	New in DAF22	SUMMARY RESULT OF DETERMINATION (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
STCODE_DI	New in DAF22	STATE CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
STCODE_SSI	New in DAF22	STATE CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
TOC_DI	New in DAF22	TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
TOC_SSI	New in DAF22	TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
ACRMDCT_DI	New in DAF22	COUNT OF APPEALS COUNCIL (AC) REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
ACRMDCT_SSI	New in DAF22	COUNT OF APPEALS COUNCIL (AC) REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
ALIEN_SSI	New in DAF22	ALIEN REFUGEE INDICATOR (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
ALJCD_DI	New in DAF22	ADMIN LAW JUDGE CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
ALJCD_SSI	New in DAF22	ADMIN LAW JUDGE CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
APLDTE_SSI	New in DAF22	EARLIEST DERIVED FILING DATE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file
BIC_DI	New in DAF22	BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (n=1-3)	Standalone application file

In DAF21, we made the following changes to variables in the DAF core components, data marts, and extracts.

**Table I.2. DAF21 variable changes**

Variable name	Change status	Variable label	DAF component
CDR_DCF_ENDTn	Number of occurrences increased from 12 to 13	DCF CDR END DATE (n=1-13)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn	Number of occurrences increased from 12 to 13	DCF CDR FINAL EVENT CODE (n=1-13)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_DRY_PERM_CD	New in DAF21	DCF CDR DIARY PERMANENT CODE	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_INSRT_TS	New in DAF21	DCF CDR INSERTED TIME STAMP	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_LISTG_CD	New in DAF21	DCF CDR LISTING CODE	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_LU_TS	New in DAF21	DCF CDR LAST UPDATED TIME STA	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_MDR	New in DAF21	DCF CDR MEDICAL DIARY REASON	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_MRE_DRY_MDT	New in DAF21	DCF CDR MEDICAL REEXAMINATION DIARY MONTH DATE	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_NDDSS_DT	New in DAF21	DCF CDR NATIONAL DISABILITY DETERMINATION SERVICES SYSTEM DATE	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_RBSS	New in DAF21	DCF CDR REGULATION BASIS CODE	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_STDT	New in DAF21	DCF CDR MEDICAL START DATE	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_TYP	New in DAF21	DCF CDR MEDICAL TYPE	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_VORULE	New in DAF21	DCF CDR VOCATIONAL RULE	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn	Number of occurrences increased from 12 to 13	DCF CDR ORIGINATION (n=1-13)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_REV_DETn	Number of occurrences increased from 12 to 13	DCF CDR REVIEW TYPE DETAIL (n=1-13)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn	Number of occurrences increased from 12 to 13	DCF CDR REVIEW TYPE (n=1-13)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_STDTn	Number of occurrences increased from 12 to 13	DCF CDR START DATE (n=1-13)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn	Dropped in DAF21, incorporated into CDR_WFAL_ALn	MEDICAL CDR ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF APPEALS COUNCIL DECISION (n=1-7)	Standalone CDR file

**Table I.2. DAF20 variable changes**

Variable name	Change status	Variable label	DAF component
CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn	Dropped in DAF21, incorporated into CDR_WFAL_ALn	MEDICAL CDR ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE DECISION (n=1-7)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_ALn	New in DAF21	MEDICAL CDR HIGHEST ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL (n=1-7)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn	Dropped in DAF21, incorporated into CDR_WFAL_ALn	MEDICAL CDR ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF DISTRICT COURT DECISION (n=1-7)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn	Dropped in DAF21, incorporated into CDR_WFAL_ALn	MEDICAL CDR ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF INITIAL DECISION (n=1-7)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn	Dropped in DAF21, incorporated into CDR_WFAL_ALn	MEDICAL CDR ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF RECONSIDERATION DECISION (n=1-7)	Standalone CDR file
FIPS_BESTyymm	Based on new algorithm in DAF21	FIPS CODE, BEST (yymm = year/month)	Annuals, Extract, 10%
FIPS_Dlyymm	Based on new algorithm in DAF21	SSDI FIPS CODE (yymm = year/month)	Annuals, Extract, 10%
FIPS_SSllyymm	Based on new algorithm in DAF21	SSI FIPS CODE (yymm = year/month)	Annuals, Extract, 10%
ZIP_BEST_BASEyymm	Renamed from ZIP_BESTyymm in DAF21	ZIP CODE 5-DIGIT BASE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Annuals, Extract, 10%
ZIP_BEST_EXTyymm	New in DAF21	ZIP CODE 4-DIGIT EXTENSION, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Annuals, Extract, 10%
ZIP_DI_BASEyymm	Renamed from ZIP_Dlyymm in DAF21	ZIP CODE 5-DIGIT BASE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Annuals, Extract, 10%
ZIP_DI_EXTyymm	New in DAF21	ZIP CODE 4-DIGIT EXTENSION, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Annuals, Extract, 10%
ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm	Renamed from ZIP_SSllyymm in DAF21	SSI ZIP CODE 5-DIGIT BASE (yymm = year/month)	Annuals, Extract, 10%
ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm	New in DAF21	SSI ZIP CODE 4-DIGIT EXTENSION (yymm = year/month)	Annuals, Extract, 10%

In the table below, we list variables that have substantively changed since DAF12, usually in construction or source file, as well as variables that have been renamed or deleted. This table may be of use to researchers who previously worked with an earlier version of the DAF and want to align the variables used in their earlier analysis to the current DAF. The name of the variable in its most recent iteration is shown in the first column, as of DAF22 or the most recent year in which the variable was included in the DAF. If the variable was included in DAF12, its name is shown in the DAF12 column. If it was added in a later year, the DAF12 column indicates that year. In DAF13 through DAF22, we list the change that occurred. Note that we do not include changes to the RSA variables in the table below (Table I.3a). Users attempting to determine RSA variables that have changed over time should reference Volume 12. For variables that changed in substance, Table I.3b contains more information about the nature of the change.

**Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12**

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 <sup>a</sup>	DAF19	DAF20	DAF21	DAF22
_8080_JD	_8080_JD	Deleted									
ACD_SSDI_DUAL	DACD								ACD_SSDI_DUAL		
ACD_SSDIn	DACn								ACD_SSDIn		
ACRMDCT_DI	New in DAF22										ACRMDCT_DI
ACRMDCT_SSI	New in DAF22										ACRMDCT_SSI
ACTIVE_MNTHyymm	ACTIVE_MOyymm						ACTIVE_MNTHyymm				
ADC_SSDI_DUAL	ADCD								ADC_SSDI_DUAL		
ADLTAWARDAGE	AWARDAGE								ADLTAWARDAGE		
ADLTAWARDDT	AWARDDT								ADLTAWARDDT		
ADLTAWARDST	AWARDST								ADLTAWARDST		
ADLTELIGAGE	ELIGAGE								ADLTELIGAGE		
ADLTELIGDT	ELIGDT								ADLTELIGDT		
ALIEN_SSI	New in DAF22										ALIEN_SSI
ALJCD_DI	New in DAF22										ALJCD_DI
ALJCD_SSI	New in DAF22										ALJCD_SSI

**Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12**

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 <sup>a</sup>	DAF19	DAF20	DAF21	DAF22
APLDTE_SSI	New in DAF22										APLDTE_SSI
APS_SSDI_DUAL	APSD								APS_SSDI_DUAL		
BDC_SSDI_DUAL	BDCD								BDC_SSDI_DUAL		
BENE_FRSTNAME_MBR	BGN								BENE_FRSTNAME_MBR		
BENE_FRSTNAME_NUMI	FRSTNAME								BENE_FRSTNAME_NUMI		
BENE_LASTNAME_MBR	BLN								BENE_LASTNAME_MBR		
BENE_LASTNAME_NUMI	LASTNAME								BENE_LASTNAME_NUMI		
BENE_NAME_PMNTS	BENE_NAMES								BENE_NAME_PMNTS		
BENE_SUFNAME_NUMI	Renamed from NAMESUFFIX in DAF20								BENE_SUFFIXNAME_NUMI		
BFWCM_OLDyymm	BFWCM_DRAFTyymm	BFWCM_DRAFTyymb					BFWCM_OLDyymm				Deleted
BFWCMyymmc	New in DAF15			BFWCM_DRAFT_BOTHyymm			BFWCMyyymm				
BFWDlyymm	BFWDlyymm						BFWDlyymb				
BFWSSI_OLDyymm	BFWSSI_DRAFTyymm	BFWSSI_DRAFTyymb					BFWSSI_OLDyymm				Deleted
BFWSSIyyymm	New in DAF15			BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTHyymm			BFWSSIyyymm				
BIC_DI	New in DAF22										BIC_DI
BOND	BOND		Deleted								
BOND_START	BOND_START		Deleted								
BOND_STOP	BOND_STOP		Deleted								



**Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12**

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 <sup>a</sup>	DAF19	DAF20	DAF21	DAF22
CDR_DCF_MED_DRY_PERM_CDn	New in DAF21									CDR_DCF_MED_DRY_PERM_CD	CDR_DCF_MED_DRY_PERM_CDn
CDR_DCF_MED_INSRT_TSn	New in DAF21									CDR_DCF_MED_INSRT_TS	CDR_DCF_MED_INSRT_TSn
CDR_DCF_MED_LISTG_CD	New in DAF21									CDR_DCF_MED_LISTG_CD	Deleted
CDR_DCF_MED_LU_TSn	New in DAF21									CDR_DCF_MED_LU_TS	CDR_DCF_MED_LU_TSn
CDR_DCF_MED_MDRn	New in DAF21									CDR_DCF_MED_MDR	CDR_DCF_MED_MDRn
CDR_DCF_MED_MRE_DRY_MDTn	New in DAF21									CDR_DCF_MED_MRE_DRY_MDT	CDR_DCF_MED_MRE_DRY_MDTn
CDR_DCF_MED_NDDSS_DTn	New in DAF21									CDR_DCF_MED_NDDSS_DT	CDR_DCF_MED_NDDSS_DTn
CDR_DCF_MED_RBSS	New in DAF21									CDR_DCF_MED_RBSS	Deleted
CDR_DCF_MED_STDTn	New in DAF21									CDR_DCF_MED_STDT	CDR_DCF_MED_STDTn
CDR_DCF_MED_TYPn	New in DAF21									CDR_DCF_MED_TYP	CDR_DCF_MED_TYPn
CDR_DCF_MED_VORULE	New in DAF21									CDR_DCF_MED_VORULE	Deleted
CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn	New in DAF19								CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn	Deleted	
CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn	New in DAF19								CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn	Deleted	
CDR_WFAL_ALn	New in DAF21									CDR_WFAL_ALnb	
CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn	New in DAF19								CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn	Deleted	

**Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12**

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 <sup>a</sup>	DAF19	DAF20	DAF21	DAF22
CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn	New in DAF19							CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn		Deleted	
CDR_WFAL_RC�n	New in DAF19							CDR_WFAL_RC�n		Deleted	
CEITOT_SSI	New in DAF22										CEITOT_SSI
CITIZEN_CER	CITIZEN							CITIZEN_CER			
CITIZEN_NUMI	CITIZEN_NUM								CITIZEN_NUMI		
CNTY_DI	New in DAF22										CNTY_DI
CNTY_SSI	New in DAF22										CNTY_SSI
COUNTY_RES_MBR	COUNTY								COUNTY_RES_MBR		
CTRMDCT_DI	New in DAF22										CTRMDCT_DI
CTRMDCT_SSI	New in DAF22										CTRMDCT_SSI
DCR_SSDI_DUAL	CDRD								DCR_SSDI_DUAL		
DCR_SSDIn	CDRn								DCR_SSDIn		
DCR_SSDIyymm	CDRyymm										
DDBC_DUAL	DDBCD								DDBC_DUAL		
DDO_DUAL	DDOD								DDO_DUAL		
DDPB_SSI	New in DAF22										DDPB_SSI
DEACTIVE_EN_MNTHyymm	DEACTIVE_MOyymm							DEACTIVE_EN_MNTHyymm			
DEACTIVE_MNTHyymm	DEACTIVE_MOyymm							DEACTIVE_MNTHyymm			
DEACTIVE_SVRA_MNTHyymm	DEACTIVE_SVRA_MOyymm							DEACTIVE_SVRA_MNTHyymm			
DEADD_DI	New in DAF22										DEADD_DI
DEADD_SSI	New in DAF22										DEADD_SSI
DFDD_DI	New in DAF22										DFDD_DI
DFDD_SSI	New in DAF22										DFDD_SSI

**Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12**

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 <sup>a</sup>	DAF19	DAF20	DAF21	DAF22
DFID_DI	New in DAF22										DFID_DI
DFID_SSI	New in DAF22										DFID_SSI
DFRD_DI	New in DAF22										DFRD_DI
DFRD_SSI	New in DAF22										DFRD_SSI
DISDTEON_SSI	New in DAF22										DISDTEON_SSI
DO_DI	New in DAF22										DO_DI
DO_SSI	New in DAF22										DO_SSI
DOBBEST	DOBBEST					DOBBESTb					
DOBCER	DOBRM			DOBCER							
DOBNUMI	DOBMBR				DOBNUM				DOBNUMI		
DOBSSR	DOBLONG				DOBSSR						
DOBVRRMS	DOB							DOBVRRMS			
DODBEST	DODBEST					DODBESTb					
DODMBR	BDOD			DODMBR							
DODNUMI	DOD			DODNUM					DODNUMI		
DODSSR	DEATH_JD			DODSSR							
DRUGM_SSI	New in DAF22										DRUGM_SSI
DSD_DUAL	DSDD								DSD_DUAL		
DXPRI_MBR_MR	DIG_MR								DXPRI_MBR_MR		
DXPRIBEST	DXPRIBEST					DXPRIBESTb					
DXSEC_MBR_MR	SDIG_MR								DXSEC_MBR_MR		
DXSECBEST	DXSECBEST					DXSECBESTb					
EARNyymm	EARNyymm								EARN_SSIymm		
EBD_DUAL	EBDD								EBD_DUAL		
EBDn	EBDn										
ED_DI	New in DAF22										ED_DI
ED_SSI	New in DAF22										ED_SSI

**Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12**

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 <sup>a</sup>	DAF19	DAF20	DAF21	DAF22
EDIBFLDR	New in DAF22										EDIBFLDR
EFLD_DI	New in DAF22										EFLD_DI
EIND_SSIyymm	EINDyymm								EIND_SSIyymm		
ELIGIBLE_MNTHyymm	ELIGIBLE_MOyymm						ELIGIBLE_MNTHyymm				
EN_MO_MNTHyymm	EN_MO_MOyymm						EN_MO_MNTHyymm				
EN_OO_MNTHyymm	EN_OO_MOyymm						EN_OO_MNTHyymm				
ENPAY_TYPE	ENPAY_TYPE							ENPAY_TYPE2			
ENTDAT_DUAL	ENTDATD								ENTDAT_DUAL		
ERPSSI_IND						ERP_IND		ERPSSI_IND			
EVER_SVRA	EVER_VR				EVER_SVRA						
EVER_SVRA_MO	EVER_VR_MO				EVER_SVRA_MO						
EVER_SVRA_OO	EVER_VR_OO				EVER_SVRA_OO						
EVER_SVRA_TR	EVER_VR_TR				EVER_SVRA_TR						
FBRyymm	New in DAF15			FBRyymm	Deleted						
FINAL_AL_DI	New in DAF22										FINAL_AL_DI
FINAL_AL_SSI	New in DAF22										FINAL_AL_SSI
FINBS_DI	New in DAF22										FINBS_DI
FINBS_SSI	New in DAF22										FINBS_SSI
FINRDT_DI	New in DAF22										FINRDT_DI
FINRDT_SSI	New in DAF22										FINRDT_SSI
FINRPDX_DI	New in DAF22										FINRPDX_DI
FINRPDX_SSI	New in DAF22										FINRPDX_SSI
FINRSDX_DI	New in DAF22										FINRSDX_DI
FINRSDX_SSI	New in DAF22										FINRSDX_SSI

**Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12**

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 <sup>a</sup>	DAF19	DAF20	DAF21	DAF22
FINSTA_DI	New in DAF22										FINSTA_DI
FINSTA_SSI	New in DAF22										FINSTA_SSI
FIPS_BESTyymm	FIPS_BESTyymm							FIPS_BESTyymb		FIPS_BESTyymb	
FIPS_Dlyymm	FIPS_Dlyymm									FIPS_Dlyymb	
FIPS_SSIyymm	FIPS_SSIyymm									FIPS_SSIyymb	
FIRST_ASGN_MNTHyymm	FIRST_ASGN_MOyymm						FIRST_ASGN_MNTHyymm				
FIRSTMIE	FRST_MIE			FIRSTMIE			FIRSTMIEb				
FMA_DI	New in DAF22										FMA_DI
FRADATE	RETIREDATE			FRADATE							
HDD_DUAL	HDDD								HDD_DUAL		
HHD_DI	New in DAF22										HHD_DI
HHD_SSI	New in DAF22										HHD_SSI
IEA_SEIEyymm	New in DAF16				IEA_SEIEyymm	IEA_SEIEyymb					
IFRMDCT_DI	New in DAF22										IFRMDCT_DI
IFRMDCT_SSI	New in DAF22										IFRMDCT_SSI
INUSE_MNTHyymm	INUSE_MOyymm						INUSE_MNTHyymm				
IUA_SSDlyymm	IUA1yymm	IUA_SSDlyymm									
IUA_TANFyymm	IUA3yymm	IUA_TANFyymm									
IUA_WCyymm	IUA6yymm	IUA_WCyymm									
IUEAMT1_SSI	New in DAF22										IUEAMT1_SSI
IUETYPE1_SSI	New in DAF22										IUETYPE1_SSI
IUETYPE2_SSI	New in DAF22										IUETYPE2_SSI
IUETYPE3_SSI	New in DAF22										IUETYPE3_SSI
IUETYPE4_SSI	New in DAF22										IUETYPE4_SSI

**Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12**

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 <sup>a</sup>	DAF19	DAF20	DAF21	DAF22
L_AL_DI	New in DAF22										L_AL_DI
L_AL_SSI	New in DAF22										L_AL_SSI
LAA_DI	New in DAF22										LAA_DI
LAA_SSI	New in DAF22										LAA_SSI
LAD_DI	New in DAF22										LAD_DI
LAD_SSI	New in DAF22										LAD_SSI
LAF	LAF				Deleted						
LANGMBR	LANG								LANGMBR		
LANGSSR	T16LANG					LANGSSR					
LAO_DI	New in DAF22										LAO_DI
LAO_SSI	New in DAF22										LAO_SSI
LAP_DI	New in DAF22										LAP_DI
LAP_SSI	New in DAF22										LAP_SSI
LINKID_R6								LINKID_R6	Deleted		
LOD_DUAL	LODD								LOD_DUAL		
MAIL_MNTHyymm	MAIL_MOyymm						MAIL_MNTHyymm				
MAXAPPRD	APP_RD	MAXAPPRDb									
MEDXyymm	MIEXyymm			MEDEXyymm			MEDEXyymm		MEDXyymm		
MIE_BEFORE_CDR							MIE_BEFORE_CDRb				
MIN_SSI_ELG	MIN_SSI_ELG			Deleted							
MPA_DI	New in DAF22										MPA_DI
MTOC_DI	New in DAF22										MTOC_DI
NECALCyymm	New in DAF15			NECALCyymm	Deleted						
NONEARNyymm	New in DAF15			NONEARNyymm	Deleted						
NUM_APPS	New in DAF22										NUM_APPS
OACDOEC_DI	New in DAF22										OACDOEC_DI
OHADDEC_DI	New in DAF22										OHADDEC_DI

**Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12**

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 <sup>a</sup>	DAF19	DAF20	DAF21	DAF22
OHADEC_SSI	New in DAF22										OHADEC_SSI
OHARB1_DI	New in DAF22										OHARB1_DI
OHARB1_SSI	New in DAF22										OHARB1_SSI
OHARB2_DI	New in DAF22										OHARB2_DI
OHARB2_SSI	New in DAF22										OHARB2_SSI
OHASTA_DI	New in DAF22										OHASTA_DI
OHASTA_SSI	New in DAF22										OHASTA_SSI
PAA_DI	New in DAF22										PAA_DI
PAA_SSI	New in DAF22										PAA_SSI
PAD_DI	New in DAF22										PAD_DI
PAD_SSI	New in DAF22										PAD_SSI
PAU_DI	New in DAF22										PAU_DI
PAU_SSI	New in DAF22										PAU_SSI
PAYEE_TYP_SSDI	TOP								PAYEE_TYP_SSDI		
PD_SSI	New in DAF22										PD_SSI
PIA_DI	New in DAF22										PIA_DI
PMTTYPE_MNTHyymm	PMTTYPE_MOyymm						PMTTYPE_MNTHyymm				
PROGRAM	New in DAF22										PROGRAM
PROVTYPE_MNTHyymm	PROVTYPE_MOyymm						PROVTYPE_MNTHyymm				
RACE	RACE			Deleted					RACEe		
RACE_ASIAN	RACE_ASIAN			Deleted							
RACE_BLACK	RACE_BLACK			Deleted							
RACE_HISPANIC	RACE_HISPANIC			Deleted							
RACE_NAINDIAN	RACE_NAINDIAN			Deleted							
RACE_OTHER	RACE_OTHER			Deleted							

**Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12**

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 <sup>a</sup>	DAF19	DAF20	DAF21	DAF22
RACE_UNKNOWN	RACE_UNKNO WN			Deleted							
RACE_WHITE	RACE_WHITE			Deleted							
RACEMISS	RACEMISS			Deleted							
RACEMULT_FLAG	New in DAF22										RACEMULT_F LAG
RB_DI	New in DAF22										RB_DI
RB_SSI	New in DAF22										RB_SSI
REAPP_DI	New in DAF22										REAPP_DI
RP	RP			Deleted							
SDS_DUAL	SDSD								SDS_DUAL		
SOURCE_DI	New in DAF22										SOURCE_DI
SOURCE_SSI	New in DAF22										SOURCE_SSI
SRDT_DI	New in DAF22										SRDT_DI
SRDT_SSI	New in DAF22										SRDT_SSI
SSIADLTAWARDAG E	SSIAWARDAG E								SSIADLTAWA RDAGE		
SSIADLTAWARDDT	SSIAWARDDT								SSIADLTAWA RDDT		
SSIADLTAWARDST	SSIAWARDST								SSIADLTAWA RDST		
SSIADLTELIGAGE	SSIELIGAGE								SSIADLTELIG AGE		
SSIADLTELIGDT	SSIELIGDT								SSIADLTELIG DT		
SSIERNLVLyymm	New in DAF16				SSIERNLVLy mm		SSIERNLVLy mmb				
SSIERNSGAyymm	SGAyymm					SSIERNSGA yymm					
STATE_MBR	STATE								STATE_MBR		
STATE_MR	PST_MR							PST_MR <sup>b</sup>	STATE_MR		



**Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12**

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 <sup>a</sup>	DAF19	DAF20	DAF21	DAF22
STATECOUNTY_SSR	PDSCC								STATECOUNTY_SSR		
STATEyymm	PSTyymm							PSTyymb	STATEyymm		
STCODE_DI	New in DAF22										STCODE_DI
STCODE_SSI	New in DAF22										STCODE_SSI
STSUPONLY	New in DAF15			STSUPONLY	Deleted						
STWCM_OLDyymm	STWCMyymm	STWCMyymb				STWCMyymb					Deleted
STWCMyymm	New in DAF15			STWCM_FClymm			STWCMyymm				
STWDlyymm							STWDlyymb				
STWSSI_OLDyymm	STWSSlyymm	STWSSlyymb				STWSSlyymb	STWSSI_OLDyymm				Deleted
STWSSlyymm	New in DAF15			STWSSI_FClymm			STWSSlyymm				
SVRA_ALT_CODE	V_ALT_CODE				SVRA_ALT_CODE						
SVRA_EVyymm	VR_EVyymm				SVRA_EVyymm						
SVRA_MO_EVyymm	VR_MO_EVyymm				SVRA_MO_EVyymm						
SVRA_MO_MNTHyymm	VR_MO_MOyymm				SVRA_MO_MOyymm		SVRA_MO_MNTHyymm				
SVRA_OO_EVyymm	VR_OO_EVyymm				SVRA_OO_EVyymm						
SVRA_OO_MNTHyymm	VR_OO_MOyymm				SVRA_OO_MOyymm		SVRA_OO_MNTHyymm				
SVRA_TR_EVyymm	VR_TR_EVyymm				SVRA_TR_EVyymm						
SVRA_TR_MNTHyymm	VR_TR_MOyymm				SVRA_TR_MOyymm		SVRA_TR_MNTHyymm				
T16BEXPAMTyymm					T16BEXPAMTyymm		T16BEXPAMTyymb				

**Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12**

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 <sup>a</sup>	DAF19	DAF20	DAF21	DAF22
T16EXLAMTyymm	T16EXLAMTyymm				T16EXLAMTyymmmb		T16EXLAMTyymmmb				
T16EXPAMTyymm	T16EXPAMTyymm				T16EXPAMTyymmmb		T16EXPAMTyymmmb				
T16GRSAMTyymm	T16GRSAMTyymm				T16GRSAMTyymmmb		T16GRSAMTyymmmb				
T16NETAMTyymm	T16NETAMTyymm				T16NETAMTyymmmb,d		T16NETAMTyymmmb				
T16PASAMTyymm	T16PASAMTyymm				T16PASAMTyymmmb		T16PASAMTyymmmb				
T16SEAMTyymm					T16SEAMTyymmmd		T16SEAMTyymmmb				
T16SEVERINDyymm	T16SEVERINDyymm				Deleted						
T16VERINDyymm	T16VERINDyymm				Deleted						
TKTMAILTYPn						Deleted					
TKTNOE	NOE								TKTNOE		
TKTREMLDDTn						Deleted					
TOC_DI	New in DAF22										TOC_DI
TOC_SSI	New in DAF22										TOC_SSI
TSSDyymm	TSSDyymm		Deleted								
TSSlyymm	TSSlyymm		Deleted								
ZIP_BEST_BASEyymm	ZIP_BESTyymm									ZIP_BEST_BA SEyymm	
ZIP_BEST_EXTyymm	New in DAF21									ZIP_BEST_EX Tyymm	
ZIP_DI_BASEyymm	ZIP_Dlyymm									ZIP_DI_BASEy ymm	
ZIP_DI_EXTyymm	New in DAF21									ZIP_DI_EXTy ymm	
ZIP_EXT_REPPAY_SSR	PDZIP6_9								ZIP_EXT_REP PAY_SSR		

**Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12**

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 <sup>a</sup>	DAF19	DAF20	DAF21	DAF22
ZIP_REPPAY_SSR	PDZIP								ZIP_REPPAY_SSR		
ZIP_RES_MBR	RZIP								ZIP_RES_MBR		
ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm	ZIP_SSIyymm									ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm	
ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm	New in DAF21									ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm	

<sup>a</sup> In DAF18, we switched STW and BFW variables for SSI beneficiaries that were previously contained in the SCWF with the core measures. These changes also affected the combined version of STW and BFW.

<sup>b</sup> Indicates variable changed in construction rather than, or in addition to, name. Consult the “Notes” table below for a brief description and the documentation from the DAF year that the change is shown for more details.

<sup>c</sup> Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7, Section V for more information.

<sup>d</sup> The SSR version of T16 earnings for SSI separated self-employment income (T16SEAMT) from self-employment losses (T16NETAMT). In the DCF, the T16NETAMT incorporates both income and losses into a single variable, so strictly speaking, the DCF- and SSR-sourced T16NETAMT variables are not directly comparable.

<sup>e</sup> RACE was added back to the file in DAF20 after being deleted from the file in DAF15; see Volume 3 for more information.

**Table I.3b. Descriptions of Changes to Variables Since DAF12**

Most recent variable name	Notes about variable revisions
BFWCMyyymm	Variable updated to better account for the budget month factor used in retrospective monthly accounting. Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.
BFWDIyyymm	In DAF18, we added additional information about the TWP completion date to STWDIyyymm, which in turn led to small changes in BFWDIyyymm.
BFWSSIyyymm	Variable updated to better account for the budget month factor used in retrospective monthly accounting.
BOND	Information on BOND program participation contained in the Surveys & Demonstrations extract, no longer contained in the core DAF files.
BOND_START	Information on BOND program participation contained in the Surveys & Demonstrations extract, no longer contained in the core DAF files.
BOND_STOP	Information on BOND program participation contained in the Surveys & Demonstrations extract, no longer contained in the core DAF files.
CDR_WFAL_ALn	In DAF21 we combined five variables that each indicated whether a determination was made at a given level into this new categorical variable which specifies the highest adjudicative level at which a determination was made.
DOBBEST	Imputed a missing month value with January and missing day value with 1 (provided year isn't missing) to reduce missingness.
DODBEST	Imputed a missing month value with January and missing day value with 1 (provided year isn't missing) to reduce missingness.
DXPRIBEST	Variable updated to incorporate data from the SSR
DXSECBEST	Variable updated to incorporate data from the SSR
EBDn	EBDn was incorrectly extracted from the administrative data resulting in erroneous or nonsensical data in previous versions of the DAF. It is correct as of the DAF13.
ENPAY_TYPE	Variable values changed to be consistent across years, where B for milestone payments to blind beneficiaries recorded in the data starting in 2017 are recoded to M for milestone payments
FBRyyymm	Variable was used in the construction of STWSSI/BFWSSI, first in the SCWF and now in the core Annuals, 10%, Extracts files as of DAF18; it is a constant in each year that can be found in SSA published statistics and therefore is no longer retained on the DAF.
FIPS_BESTyyymm	In DAF19 the method of propagating ZIP code in months where the CER and DBAD do not have data was updated and affected the construction of this variable as well. In DAF21 the algorithm for assigning county of residence based on ZIP code was updated. See Volume 3 for more information.
FIPS_DIyyymm	In DAF21 the algorithm for assigning county of residence based on ZIP code was updated. See Volume 3 for more information.

**Table I.3b. Descriptions of Changes to Variables Since DAF12**

Most recent variable name	Notes about variable revisions
FIPS_SSIyymm	In DAF21 the algorithm for assigning county of residence based on ZIP code was updated. See Volume 3 for more information.
FIRSTMIE	Revised to reflect a correction of the construction algorithm error in MEDXyymm
IEA_SEIEyymm	Additional data populating months from 2002 to 2005 was added.
LAF	This variable was sourced from the SSI-LF and indicated the most recent SSDI status of SSI benes but without a timeframe is not useful and had a potential to be misused.
MAXAPPRD	Variable construction changed in DAF13.
MEDXyymm	Revised to correct a construction algorithm error; see Volume 7 for more information
MIE_BEFORE_CDR	Revised to reflect a correction of the construction algorithm error in MEDXyymm
MIN_SSI_ELG	Replaced by a more precise variable called SSIELIG_FIRST.
NECALCyymm	This variable is used in the construction of STWSSI/BFWSSI (formerly in the SCWF, now in the core Annuals, 10%, Extracts). The values should not be used by researchers.
NONEARNyymm	This variable is used in the construction of STWSSI/BFWSSI (formerly in the SCWF, now in the core Annuals, 10%, Extracts). The values should not be used by researchers.
RACE	Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. This variable was added back to the DAF in DAF20; and the NUMIDENT information was augmented with RECS information starting in DAF22. See Volume 3 for more details.
RACE_ASIAN	Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. A single variable, RACE, was added back to the DAF in DAF20; see Volume 3 for more details.
RACE_BLACK	Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. A single variable, RACE, was added back to the DAF in DAF20; see Volume 3 for more details.
RACE_HISPANIC	Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. A single variable, RACE, was added back to the DAF in DAF20; see Volume 3 for more details.
RACE_NAINDIAN	Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. A single variable, RACE, was added back to the DAF in DAF20; see Volume 3 for more details.
RACE_OTHER	Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. A single variable, RACE, was added back to the DAF in DAF20; see Volume 3 for more details.
RACE_UNKNOWN	Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. A single variable, RACE, was added back to the DAF in DAF20; see Volume 3 for more details.
RACE_WHITE	Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. A single variable, RACE, was added back to the DAF in DAF20; see Volume 3 for more details.
RACEMISS	Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. A single variable, RACE, was added back to the DAF in DAF20; see Volume 3 for more details.

**Table I.3b. Descriptions of Changes to Variables Since DAF12**

Most recent variable name	Notes about variable revisions
RP	Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. A single variable, RACE, was added back to the DAF in DAF20; see Volume 3 for more details.
SSIERNLVLyymm	Small change to the categorization of earnings to account for cases in which earnings minus exclusions exactly equal the FBR.
SSIERNSGAyynn	
STATE_MR	Method of propagating ZIP code in months where the CER and DBAD do not have data was updated, and affected the construction of this variable as well; see Volume 3 for more information.
STATEyymm	Method of propagating ZIP code in months where the CER and DBAD do not have data was updated, and affected the construction of this variable as well; see Volume 3 for more information.
STSUPONLY	This variable is used in the construction of STWSSI/BFWSSI (formerly in the SCWF, now in the core Annuals, 10%, Extracts). The values should not be used by researchers.
STWCMyymm	Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.
STWDlyymm	In DAF18, we added additional information about the TWP completion date to STWDlyymm.
STWSSlyymm	Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.
T16BEXPAMTyymm	Variable added in DAF16 when the SSI earnings data was sourced from the SSR, construction method was updated in DAF18; see volumes 3 and 7 for more information.
T16EXLAMTyymm	Variable source changed from the DCF to the SSR in DAF16, construction method was updated in DAF18; see Volumes 3 and 7 for more details.
T16EXPAMTyymm	Variable source changed from the DCF to the SSR in DAF16, construction method was updated in DAF18; see Volumes 3 and 7 for more details.
T16GRSAMTyymm	Variable source changed from the DCF to the SSR in DAF16, construction method was updated in DAF18; see Volumes 3 and 7 for more details.
T16NETAMTyymm	Variable source changed from the DCF to the SSR in DAF16, construction method was updated in DAF18; see Volumes 3 and 7 for more details. The SSR version of this variable excludes losses from self-employment income (contained in T16SEAMT), while the DCF version incorporates both self-employment earnings and losses.
T16PASAMTyymm	Variable source changed from the DCF to the SSR in DAF16, construction method was updated in DAF18; see Volumes 3 and 7 for more details.
T16SEAMTyymm	Variable added in DAF16 when the SSI earnings data was sourced from the SSR, construction method was updated in DAF18.
T16SEVERINDyymm	Variable sourced from the DCF and therefore not applicable when the preferred SSI earnings source changed to the SSR.

**Table I.3b. Descriptions of Changes to Variables Since DAF12**

Most recent variable name	Notes about variable revisions
T16VERINDyymm	Variable sourced from the DCF and therefore not applicable when the preferred SSI earnings source changed to the SSR.
TSSDyymm	Variable created in the earliest days of TRF that was no longer useful. It indicated that the month was a termination month which is just as easily identified using the LAFyymm variable
TSSlyymm	Variable created in the earliest days of TRF that was no longer useful. It indicated that the month was a termination month which is just as easily identified using the PSTAyymm variable

## II. DAF Variables Grouped by Analytic Categories

### A. Variables related to record identification

SSDI beneficiaries may receive benefits as a result of their own work history or that of another person. In the DAF database, however, each beneficiary has only one record. The variables below are used to identify and create the single record for each disabled beneficiary.

**Table II.1. Variables related to record identification**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
CAN	SSDI CLAIM ACCOUNT NUMBER	The SSN of the person whose earnings are the basis of this benefit record, i.e., the primary claimant.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts, 10%, Extracts
HUN	SSI HOUSED UNDER NUMBER (HUN)	When two SSI beneficiaries are married to and live with each other, the record is considered to be housed under one member of the couple, usually the one with the earlier application date.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts, 10%, Extracts
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, 10%, Extracts, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM, RSA-911, Standalone CDR file



## B. Variables related to widows and auxiliary beneficiaries

These variables help to identify beneficiaries who claim benefits based on their own record, as well as widows and other auxiliary beneficiaries, i.e., disabled beneficiaries who are receiving SSDI benefits under an SSN that is not their own.

**Table II.2. Variables related to widows and other auxiliary beneficiaries**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
BIC	SSDI BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC)	Identifies type of claimant.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
BIC_HIST_NUM	SSDI HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the historical Beneficiary Identification code (BIC_HISTn) fields.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DPENyymm	SSDI NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (yymm = year/month)	Number of dependents on the beneficiary's account who receive payment in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts, 10%, Extracts
DUEOyymm	SSDI DEPENDENT BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)	The amount of benefits received on behalf of the beneficiary's dependents in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts, 10%, Extracts
HBICn	HISTORICAL BIC (n=1-25)	This variable provides previous BIC that applied in the past as a result of entitlement on multiple records and corresponds to the dates in BDOE_STARTn and BDOE_TERMn.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
PNOB	SSDI NUMBER OF DEPENDENT BENEFICIARIES INCLUDED IN PAYMENT	Number of dependents on the beneficiary's account who receive payment in the final month of the DAF year.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
TOC_HIST_NUM	SSDI NUMBER OF HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) fields.	DMG
TOC_HIST_STARTn	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE	Date the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) is set.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
TOC_HISTn	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM	Helps to explain historical BIC, and in conjunction with historical BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
TOCn	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-20)	Helps to explain BIC, and in conjunction with BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

### C. Variables related to geographic location of beneficiaries

The FIPS\_BESTyymm variable is designed to be of primary use to researchers. It contains the FIPS SSI code when that variable is populated. In general, SSI address data is considered to be more reliable than SSDI address data because living arrangements affect SSI payment amounts and are therefore developed timelier and more thoroughly. When FIPS\_SSIyymm is not populated, FIPS\_DIyymm is used for FIPS\_BESTyymm.

**Table II.3. Variables related to geographic location of beneficiaries**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Timing	DAF component
ADLTAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT EARLIEST ADULT AWARD DT	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of earliest adult SSI or SSDI award.	One-time based on ZIP Codes from the monthly CER100% and DBAD files.	ADM
CITIZEN_CER	SSI US CITIZENSHIP INDICATOR FROM THE CER	Citizenship status, derived from the CER	One-time based on information in the CER100% files	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
CITIZEN_NUMI	US CITIZENSHIP INDICATOR FROM THE NUMIDENT	Citizenship status, derived from the Numident	One-time based on information in the Numident	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
COUNTRY_OF_BIRTH	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Two-digit code indicating state or country of birth; should be used in conjunction with FOREIGN_BORN.	One-time based on information in the Numident	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
COUNTY_RES_MBR	SSDI SSA COUNTY CODE OF RESIDENCE	3-digit code for the beneficiary's county of residence.	One-time as of the date of MBR data extraction	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DIAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the first adult SSDI award.	One-time based on ZIP Codes from the monthly CER100% and DBAD files.	ADM
DOC_SSDI_MR	SSDI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	One-time as of the date of MBR data extraction.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DOC_SSI_MR	SSI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	One-time as of the date of SSI-LF data extraction.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.3. Variables related to geographic location of beneficiaries**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Timing	DAF component
DOCn	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE (n=1-16)	Three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	Built from the 831 & 832/833 based on district office that handled the disability decision; up to 16 decisions.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIPS_BESTyymm	FIPS CODE, BEST (yymm = year/month)	Time-based FIPS code (6 digits, State/County) derived from ZIP code, best from all sources, in the month indicated.	Monthly built from ZIP Codes from the monthly CER100% and DBAD files.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
FIPS_Dlyymm	SSDI FIPS CODE (yymm = year/month)	Time-based FIPS code (6 digits, State/County) derived from ZIP code for SSDI Beneficiaries, in the month indicated.	Monthly built from ZIP Codes from the monthly DBAD files.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
FIPS_SSIyymm	SSI FIPS CODE (yymm = year/month)	Time-based FIPS code (6 digits, State/County) derived from ZIP code for SSI Beneficiaries in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	Monthly built from ZIP Codes from the monthly CER100% files.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTDOC	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	One-time as of the date of MBR and SSI-LF data extraction.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FOREIGN_BORN	FOREIGN BORN INDICATOR	Indicates whether beneficiary was born outside of the US	One-time based on information in the Numident	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
OVERAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of earliest SSI or SSDI award.	One-time based on ZIP Codes from the monthly CER100% and DBAD files.	ADM
SSIADLTAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT FIRST SSI ADULT AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the first adult SSI award.	One-time based on ZIP Codes from the monthly CER100% and DBAD files.	ADM
SSICHLDAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT FIRST SSI CHILD AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the first child SSI award.	One-time based on ZIP Codes from the monthly CER100% and DBAD files.	ADM

**Table II.3. Variables related to geographic location of beneficiaries**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Timing	DAF component
STATE_MBR	SSDI SSA STATE CODE OF RESIDENCE	2-digit code for the beneficiary's state of residence; a one-time variable as of date of data extract from the MBR.	One-time as of the date of MBR data extraction.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
STATE_MR	BENEFICIARY'S MOST RECENT AVAILABLE STATE OF RESIDENCE	Beneficiary's most recent and available state of residence.	Most recent based on data available in STATEyymm	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
STATECOUNTY_SSR	SSI STATE & COUNTY SSA CODE	Concatenated State and County Code (codes are SSA codes, not FIPS codes); last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	One-time as of the date of SSI-LF data extraction.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
STATEyymm	STATE POSTAL CODE (BEST) (yymm = year/month)	Time-based postal state code, derived from zip code or SSA state code, in the month indicated.	Monthly built from monthly CER100% and DBAD files.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
ZIP_BEST_BASEyymm	ZIP CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Best five-digit ZIP code available in month	Monthly, built from the monthly CER100% and DBAD files.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
ZIP_BEST_EXTyymm	SSI ZIP CODE 5-DIGIT BASE (yymm = year/month)	Best four-digit ZIP code extension available in month	Monthly, built from the monthly CER100% and DBAD files.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
ZIP_DI_BASEyymm	SSDI ZIP CODE (yymm = year/month)	Time-based five-digit ZIP code for SSDI Beneficiaries in the month indicated.	Monthly built from monthly DBAD files.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
ZIP_DI_EXTyymm	SSI ZIP CODE 5-DIGIT BASE (yymm = year/month)	Time-based four-digit ZIP code extension for SSDI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	Monthly built from monthly DBAD files.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
ZIP_EXT_REPPAY_SSR	SSI PAYEE ZIP SUFFIX	ZIP code suffix of designated payee; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	One-time as of the month of SSI-LF data extraction.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.3. Variables related to geographic location of beneficiaries**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Timing	DAF component
ZIP_REPPAY_SSR	SSI PAYEE ZIP CODE	ZIP code of designated payee; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	One-time as of the month of SSI_LF data extraction.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
ZIP_RES_MBR	SSDI RESIDENCE ZIP CODE	ZIP code of beneficiary's residence; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	One-time as of the date of MBR data extraction.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm	SSI ZIP CODE 5-DIGIT BASE (yymm = year/month)	Time-based five-digit ZIP code for SSI Beneficiaries in the month indicated.	Monthly built from monthly CER100% files.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm	SSI ZIP CODE 4-DIGIT EXTENSION (yymm = year/month)	Time-based four-digit ZIP code extension for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	Monthly built from monthly CER100% files.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts

## D. Variables related to beneficiary demographic information

The best date of birth (DOBBEST) and best date of death (DODBEST) variables are designed to be of primary interest to researchers. They contain the best available data when the underlying administrative data sources conflict, according to algorithm developed in consultation with the SSA. See also the separate lists of geographic and age variables.

**Table II.4. Variables related to beneficiary demographic information**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
BENE_BENE_FRSTNAME_NUM_MBR	SSDI BENEFICIARY GIVEN NAME	Beneficiary's first name.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
BENE_BENE_LASTNAME_NUMI_MBR	SSDI BENEFICIARY LAST NAME	Beneficiary's last name.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
BENE_FRSTNAME_NUM	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY FIRST NAME	First name given in the NUMIDENT.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
BENE_LASTNAME_NUMI	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY LAST NAME	Beneficiary's last name.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
BENE_SUFNAME_NUMI	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY NAME SUFFIX	Beneficiary's name suffix.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
BMI	SSDI BENEFICIARY MIDDLE INITIAL	Beneficiary's middle name.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
CITIZEN_CER	SSI US CITIZENSHIP INDICATOR	Citizenship status, derived from the CER	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
CITIZEN_NUMI	US CITIZENSHIP INDICATOR FROM THE NUMIDENT	Citizenship status, derived from the Numident	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Best date of birth	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, 10%, Extracts, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
DOBCER	DATE OF BIRTH - CER100% FIELD FILE	Date of birth, just from CER100% Field file.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DOBMBR	DATE OF BIRTH - MBR	Date of birth, just from MBR.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DOBNUMI	DATE OF BIRTH - NUMIDENT	Date of birth, just from NUMIDENT.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DOBTKT	DATE OF BIRTH ON TKT FILE	Date of birth, just from Client DCF table.	Ticket Base
DOC_SSDI_MR	SSDI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.4. Variables related to beneficiary demographic information**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
DOC_SSI_MR	SSI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DOCn	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE (n=1-16)	Three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DODBEST	BEST DATE OF DEATH	Most complete date of death from multiple sources.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, 10%, Extracts, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
DODECn	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR STATE DDS) (n=1-16)	Date of DDS or SSA Decision.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DODMBR	SSDI DATE OF DEATH - MBR	MBR Date of Death.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DODNUMI	DATE OF DEATH - NUMIDENT	Death date from NUMIDENT.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DODSSR	SSI DATE OF DEATH - FROM SSR	Death date from SSI data.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DODTKT	DATE OF DEATH ON TKT FILE	Date of Death, as recorded in Ticket data.	Ticket Base
EDXyymm	EDUCATION LEVEL (yymm = year/month)	This variable gives the beneficiary's years of education as of the month indicated for each month that a beneficiary is eligible for benefits.  This variable is available only for beneficiaries who have filed new claims since 1988.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTDOC	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTDODEC	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR DDS), EARLIEST	Date of earliest DDS or SSA Decision.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTDPM	PERMANENT DISABILITY CODE ENTRY, EARLIEST	Earliest value of Permanent Disability Code Entry.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTDR	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON, EARLIEST	Reason code for earliest medical re-examination.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FRA	BENEFICIARY'S FULL RETIREMENT AGE	Beneficiary's FRA.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
LANG_MBR	SSDI WRITTEN LANGUAGE INDICATOR	Beneficiary's written language.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.4. Variables related to beneficiary demographic information**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
LIVFyymm	SSI LIVING ARRANGEMENT CODE (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the living arrangement for a beneficiary in the month indicated and is used to adjust payments.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
MALE	MALE INDICATOR	Indicates whether a beneficiary is male.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
PAYEE_TYP_SSDI	SSDI TYPE OF PAYEE	Relationship between the beneficiary and the representative payee.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
PAYEE_TYP_SSI	SSI TYPE OF PAYEE CODE	Indicates type of representative payee.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
RACE	RACE OR ETHNICITY	Race or ethnicity	DMG, 10%, Extracts
REPPYSSD	SSDI REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR	Indicates whether SSDI beneficiary has a representative payee.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
REPPYSSI	SSI REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR	Indicates whether SSI beneficiary has a representative payee.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
SEX	Beneficiary sex	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, 10%, Extracts, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
SEXMISS	INDICATOR FOR MISSING SEX DATA	Indicates if SEX is missing.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
SLAC	SSI LIVING ARRANGEMENT CODE	SSI living arrangement code.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

### E. Variables related to beneficiary age

These variables specifically concern the beneficiary's age, mostly at specific points in time such as at award and at first eligibility month. Other age-related variables include the age at which the beneficiary achieves FRA and date of birth (DOB) variables from the various administrative data sources. In general, DOBBEST is used to calculate age on the DAF. As described above, DOBBEST considers all of the administrative data sources and selects the best DOB when there is conflicting data according to an algorithm developed in concert with SSA.



**Table II.5. Variables related to beneficiary age**

Variable name	Variable label	variable description	DAF component
ADLTAWARDAGE	AGE AT EARLIEST ADULT SSI OR SSDI AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSI or SSDI award.	ADM
ADLTELIGAGE	AGE AT EARLIEST ADULT SSI OR SSDI ELIGIBILITY	Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSI or SSDI eligibility month.	ADM
C_BIRTHDAY	DATE OF BIRTH	Client's date of birth.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
DIAWARDAGE	AGE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSDI award.	ADM
DIAWARDDAC	DOEI BEFORE 18TH BIRTHDAY	Flag indicating that the beneficiary's date of initial entitlement is before his/her 18th birthday.	ADM
DIELIGAGE	AGE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI ELIGIBILITY	Beneficiary's age in first month of adult SSDI eligibility.	ADM
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Best date of birth	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, 10%, Extracts, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
DOBCER	DATE OF BIRTH - CER100% FIELD FILE	Date of birth, just from CER100% Field file.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DOBFLAG	JANUARY 1 IMPUTED FOR BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Flags whether the month and day were imputed for DOBBEST.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DOBMBR	DATE OF BIRTH - MBR	Date of birth, just from MBR.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DOBNUMI	DATE OF BIRTH - NUMIDENT	Date of birth, just from NUMIDENT.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DOBTKT	DATE OF BIRTH ON TKT FILE	Date of birth, just from Client DCF table.	Ticket Base
FRA	BENEFICIARY'S FULL RETIREMENT AGE	Beneficiary's FRA.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FRADATE	FULL RETIREMENT DATE	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, 10%, Extracts, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
OVERAWARDAGE	AGE AT EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI or SSDI award.	ADM
OVERELIGAGE	AGE AT EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI ELIGIBILITY	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI or SSDI eligibility month.	ADM
SSIADLTAWARDAGE	AGE AT FIRST SSI ADULT AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSI award.	ADM

**Table II.5. Variables related to beneficiary age**

Variable name	Variable label	variable description	DAF component
SSIADLTELIGAGE	AGE AT SSI FIRST ADULT ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Beneficiary's age time of first adult SSI eligibility month.	ADM
SSICHILDAT18	WAS RECEIVING SSI PAYMENTS AS A CHILD AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY	Flag indicating that the beneficiary was receiving SSI payments as a child at the time of his/her 18th birthday.	ADM
SSICHLDAWARDAGE	AGE AT FIRST SSI CHILD AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first child SSI award.	ADM
SSICHLDELIGAGE	AGE AT SSI FIRST CHILD ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Beneficiary's age at time of first child SSI eligibility month.	ADM

## F. Variables related to diagnosis codes

The BEST diagnosis code variables (DXPRIBEST, DXSECBEST) are designed to be of primary interest to researchers and contain diagnosis code data from the 831 & 832/833 files, from the MBR when 831 & 832/833 data are missing, or from the SSR when the other two sources are not populated. In addition, see Volume 3 of the DAF documentation for information on using the DAF diagnosis code variables listed below, including how to identify beneficiaries as statutorily blind under SSA program rules.

**Table II.6. Variables related to diagnosis codes**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
DIB_DPM	SSI PERMANENT DISABILITY INDICATOR	Indicates whether the disability is permanent.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DIB_MDR	SSI MEDICAL DIARY REASON	Provides information on length of time until next CDR and whether medical improvement is expected.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DXPRI_DI	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Most recent primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources, in the month indicated.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DXPRI_Dlyymm	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yyymm = year/month)	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries applicable in this month, best from all sources.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
DXPRI_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DXPRI_MBR_MR	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent four-digit primary impairment code; codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DXPRI_MBRn	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE FROM MBR (n=1-12)	Array of four-digit impairment codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5). Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DXPRI_SSI	SSI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Most recent primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DXPRI_SSIlyymm	SSI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yyymm = year/month)	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.6. Variables related to diagnosis codes**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
DXPRIBEST	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, 10%, Extracts, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
DXPRIBESTyymm	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
DXSEC_DI	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Most recent secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DXSEC_Dlyymm	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources, in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
DXSEC_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DXSEC_MBR_MR	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent four-digit secondary impairment code; codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DXSEC_MBRn	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE FROM MBR (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DXSEC_SSI	SSI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Most recent secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DXSEC_SSIyymm	SSI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
DXSECBEST	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DXSECBESTyymm	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts

## G. Other disability and medical variables

In this section, we include medical and disability variables that SSA uses in its disability determination process, generally during an initial application. Information on subsequent redeterminations that occur after the initial allowance for benefits, resulting from work or medical reviews, are contained in Table II.9 below. Researchers should consult the variable detail pages in Volume 5 of the DAF documentation to ensure that they are using the variables appropriate to their investigation. In addition, see Volume 3 of the DAF documentation for information on using the disability onset date variables listed below.

**Table II.7. Other disability and medical variables**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
ACD_SSDI_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY AWARD CODE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
ACD_SSDIn	SSDI DISABILITY AWARD CODE (n=1-12)	Type of disability in terms of effects on benefits processing. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
ADLTAWARDDT	DATE OF EARLIEST ADULT SSI OR SSDI AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI or SSDI benefit as an adult.	ADM
ALXyymm <sup>a</sup>	ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF DECISION (yymm = year/month)	Identifies, for the month indicated, the level at which disability decision was made.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
BDC_SSDI_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
BDCn	SSDI BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)	Basis for denial. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
BDOFn	SSDI DATE OF FILING ENTRY (n=1-25)	Date on which beneficiary applied for benefits.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
BFDn <sup>a</sup>	BASIS FOR DETERMINATION (n=1-16)	Identifies the basis for the determination; data for multiple decisions are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
CLM_FIL	SSI CLAIM FILED DATE	Date that an application for benefits was received at SSA; different from the application date.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
COMP_STA	SSI STATUS TYPE OF ACTION	Provides the most recent description of the program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and living arrangement of the eligible person. It is the updated version of Type of Action (TOA) and is used to update Master File Type (MFT).	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.7. Other disability and medical variables**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
DDO_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY ONSET DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DDOn	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE (n=1-12)	Reflects the first date on which an individual was both medically disabled and qualified for SSDI benefits as a result of sufficient earnings. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DIAWARDDT	DATE OF FIRST ADULT SSDI AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSDI benefit as an adult.	ADM
DIBHASn	DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE POSSESSED (n=1-15)	Quarters of coverage earned at the time of application.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DIBREQn	DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE REQUIRED (n=1-15)	Quarters of coverage required for SSDI insured status at time of application.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DIELIGAGE	AGE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI ELIGIBILITY	Beneficiary's age in first month of adult SSDI eligibility.	ADM
DIELIGDT	DATE OF FIRST ADULT SSDI ELIGIBILITY	Date that the beneficiary first became eligible for SSDI as an adult.	ADM
DODECn <sup>a</sup>	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR STATE DDS) (n=1-16)	Date of DDS or SSA Decision.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DSICLAIMn	DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM (n=1-16)	Indicates if a claim went through the disability services improvement process; data for multiple claims are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTBFD <sup>a</sup>	BASIS FOR DETERMINATION, EARLIEST	Identifies the basis for the earliest determination.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTDODEC <sup>a</sup>	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR DDS), EARLIEST	Date of earliest DDS or SSA Decision.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTDSICLAIM <sup>a</sup>	DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM, EARLIEST	Identifies if the earliest claim went through the disability services improvement process.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTJUDLVL <sup>a</sup>	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION, EARLIEST	Indicates level at which earliest disability decision was made.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTPIA	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT, EARLIEST	The earliest average of a year's worth of monthly earnings; after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTPIARFC	REASON FOR PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT CHANGE, EARLIEST	The reason for change in the earliest PIA, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTPIED	PRIMARY INSURANCE DATE, EARLIEST	The earliest date of earnings, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.7. Other disability and medical variables**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
FIRSTQDDIND	QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR, EARLIEST	Identifies if the earliest claim is a quick disability determination claim.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTQDREINDT	QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date for the earliest claim.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTQDRMVDT	QDD REMOVAL DATE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination removal date for the earliest claim.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTQDRMVRSN	QDD REMOVAL REASON, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination reason for the earliest claim.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTQDSCORE	QDD SCORING CODE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code for the earliest claim.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTRB <sup>a</sup>	REGULATION BASIS CODE, EARLIEST	Identifies the earliest basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTRDT <sup>a</sup>	RESULT OF DETERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST	Result of the earliest Disability Determination.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTRID <sup>a</sup>	PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION, EARLIEST	Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the earliest 831 or 832/833 record is associated.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTVRA	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest referral code for VR.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
HDD_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-HEARING DECISION DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
HDDn	SSDI HEARING DECISION DATE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
JUDLVLn <sup>a</sup>	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION (n=1-16)	Indicates level at which disability decision was made.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
LAST_DODEC <sup>a</sup>	MOST RECENT ADJUDICATION DATE	Most recent date of decision.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
LOD_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
LODn	SSDI LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
OVERAWARDDT	DATE OF EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI or SSDI benefit.	ADM
PIAn	SSDI PRIMARY INS. AMOUNT (n=1-50)	An average of monthly earnings after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings. Use with PIEDn to determine date of amount.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.7. Other disability and medical variables**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
PIARFCn	SSDI REASON FOR CHANGE IN PIA (n=1-50)	Reason for change in PIA amount.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
PIEDn	SSDI PIA EFFECTIVE DATE (n=1-50)	Effective date of PIA and PIARFCn information.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
QDDINDn	QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination indicator; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
QDREINDTn	QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
QDRMVDTn	QDD REMOVAL DATE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination removal date; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
QDRMVRSNn	QDD REMOVAL REASON (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination removal reason; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
QDSCOREn	QDD SCORING CODE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
RBn <sup>a</sup>	REGULATION BASIS CODE (n=1-16)	Identifies the basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
RDD	SSDI REASON FOR DISALLOWANCE OR DENIAL	Reason for disallowance or denial.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
RDTn <sup>a</sup>	RESULT OF DISABILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-16)	Result of the Disability Determination.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
RIDn <sup>a</sup>	PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION (n=1-16)	Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the 831 or 832/833 record is associated.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, 10%, Extracts, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
SSIADLTAWARDDT	DATE OF FIRST SSI ADULT AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI benefit as an adult.	ADM
SSIADLTELIGAGE	AGE AT SSI FIRST ADULT ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Beneficiary's age time of first adult SSI eligibility month.	ADM
SSIADLTELIGDT	DATE OF SSI FIRST ADULT ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI as an adult.	ADM
SSICHLDAWARDDT	DATE OF FIRST SSI CHILD AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first child SSI benefit.	ADM



**Table II.7. Other disability and medical variables**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
SSICHLDELIGAGE	AGE AT SSI FIRST CHILD ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Beneficiary's age at time of first child SSI eligibility month.	ADM
SSICHLDELIGDT	DATE OF SSI FIRST CHILD ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI as a child.	ADM
START_RD	SSI EARLIEST COMPUTATION DATE	For SSI beneficiaries with multiple applications, START_RD is the earliest date at which a payment can be made on the most recent application.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
STOP_RD	SSI END DATE FOR ELIGIBILITY PERIOD	Gives the end date for a period of eligibility that began at START_RD.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
T16APPLn	SSI MEDICAL DECISION APPEAL DATE (n=1-10)	Date of appeal	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
T16STARTn	SSI BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-10)	Beginning date for each period of SSI.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
T16STOPn	SSI BENEFIT CESSATION DATE (n=1-10)	Termination date for each period of SSI.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
TOA	SSI TYPE OF ACTION CODE	Gives the initial program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and the household composition of the eligible person at the time the record was established.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
TOC_HIST_NUM	SSDI NUMBER OF HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) fields.	DMG
TOC_HIST_STARTn	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE	Date the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) is set.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
TOC_HISTn	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM	Helps to explain historical BIC, and in conjunction with historical BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
TOC_NUM	SSDI NUMBER OF TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the Type of Claim fields.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
TOC_STARTn	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE (n=1-20)	Date the Type of Claim is set.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
TOCn	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-20)	Helps to explain BIC, and in conjunction with BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

<sup>a</sup> We suggest that users who are interested in incorporating information on continuing disability reviews instead consult information from the Waterfall File and the DCF instead of from the 831 & 832/833; more information on the standalone CDR file in which this information is incorporated is available in "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF" in Volume 2.

## H. Variables related to application and award information

The variables shown in Table II.8 provide data related to the initial application for benefits and initial finding of disability. They include variables related to the level of decision, regulation basis code for the disability finding, first payment date, and first eligibility month. Various caveats apply to many of the FIRST, LAST, MAX, and MIN variables. Researchers are encouraged to consult the variable detail pages in Volume 5 before using these variables, as well as to see Volume 3 of the DAF documentation for information on using the DAF program participation variables listed below, including how to determine initial payment and initial entitlement dates.

For additional variables related to applications for disability benefits, see Table III.9 for a list of variables included in the standalone application file.

**Table II.8. Variables related to application and award information**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
ACD_SSDI_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY AWARD CODE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
ACD_SSDIn	SSDI DISABILITY AWARD CODE (n=1-12)	Type of disability in terms of effects on benefits processing. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
ADLTAWARDAGE	AGE AT EARLIEST ADULT SSI OR SSDI AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSI or SSDI award.	ADM
ADLTAWARDDT	DATE OF EARLIEST ADULT SSI OR SSDI AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI or SSDI benefit as an adult.	ADM
ADLTAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT EARLIEST ADULT AWARD DT	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of earliest adult SSI or SSDI award.	ADM
ADLTELIGAGE	AGE AT EARLIEST ADULT SSI OR SSDI ELIGIBILITY	Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSI or SSDI eligibility month.	ADM
ADLTELIGDT	DATE OF EARLIEST ADULT SSI OR SSDI ELIGIBILITY	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI or SSDI as an adult.	ADM
ALXyymm <sup>a</sup>	ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF DECISION (yymm = year/month)	Identifies, for the month indicated, the level at which disability decision was made.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.8. Variables related to application and award information**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
BDC_SSDI_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
BDCn	SSDI BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)	Basis for denial. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
BDOFn	SSDI DATE OF FILING ENTRY (n=1-25)	Date on which beneficiary applied for benefits.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
BFDn <sup>a</sup>	BASIS FOR DETERMINATION (n=1-16)	Identifies the basis for the determination; data for multiple decisions are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
CLM_FIL	SSI CLAIM FILED DATE	Date that an application for benefits was received at SSA; different from the application date.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
COMP_STA	SSI STATUS TYPE OF ACTION	Provides the most recent description of the program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and living arrangement of the eligible person. It is the updated version of Type of Action (TOA) and is used to update Master File Type (MFT).	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DDO_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY ONSET DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DDOn	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE (n=1-12)	Reflects the first date on which an individual was both medically disabled and qualified for SSDI benefits as a result of sufficient earnings. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DIAWARDAGE	AGE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSDI award.	ADM
DIAWARDDAC	DOEI BEFORE 18TH BIRTHDAY	Flag indicating that the beneficiary's date of initial entitlement is before his/her 18th birthday.	ADM
DIAWARDDT	DATE OF FIRST ADULT SSDI AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSDI benefit as an adult.	ADM
DIAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the first adult SSDI award.	ADM
DIBHASn	DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE POSSESSED (n=1-15)	Quarters of coverage earned at the time of application.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DIBREQn	DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE REQUIRED (n=1-15)	Quarters of coverage required for SSDI insured status at time of application.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DIELIGAGE	AGE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI ELIGIBILITY	Beneficiary's age in first month of adult SSDI eligibility.	ADM

**Table II.8. Variables related to application and award information**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
DIELIGDT	DATE OF FIRST ADULT SSDI ELIGIBILITY	Date that the beneficiary first became eligible for SSDI as an adult.	ADM
DODECn <sup>a</sup>	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR STATE DDS) (n=1-16)	Date of DDS or SSA Decision.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DOEC	SSDI MOST RECENT ENTITLEMENT DATE	Gives the date of entitlement to SSDI that corresponds to the most recent period of disability.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DOECD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI MOST RECENT ENTITLEMENT DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DOEI	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, 10%, Extracts, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
DOEID	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DSD_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI DISABILITY ADJUDICATION DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DSDn <sup>a</sup>	SSDI DISABILITY ADJUDICATION DATE (n=1-12)	Adjudications dates (initial adjudication, redeterminations, etc.); data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DSICLAIMn	DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM (n=1-16)	Indicates if a claim went through the disability services improvement process; data for multiple claims are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
ELG_RD	SSI DATE OF MOST RECENT ELIGIBILITY	Earliest date at which a payment could have been made on an application.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
ENTDAT_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI ENTITLEMENT DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
ENTDATn	SSDI ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-12)	Reflects the date on which the beneficiary became entitled or deemed entitled to disability benefits.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTBFD <sup>a</sup>	BASIS FOR DETERMINATION, EARLIEST	Identifies the basis for the earliest determination.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTDODEC <sup>a</sup>	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR DDS), EARLIEST	Date of earliest DDS or SSA Decision.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.8. Variables related to application and award information**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
FIRSTDSICLAIM	DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM, EARLIEST	Identifies if the earliest claim went through the disability services improvement process.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTIME	SSDI INDEXED MONTHLY EARNINGS FOR EARLIEST PERIOD	The wage earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, for the earliest month during the period of years used in the PIA computation.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTJUDLVL <sup>a</sup>	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION, EARLIEST	Indicates level at which earliest disability decision was made.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTMIE	DATE MIE FIRST FLAGGED	Month that Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) status (MEDXyymm= E) was first indicated.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTPD <sup>a</sup>	PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION CODE, EARLIEST	Indicates the code the earliest presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTPDD <sup>a</sup>	PRESUMPTIVE DECISION DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date of the earliest presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTPIA	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT, EARLIEST	The earliest average of a year's worth of monthly earnings; after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTPIARFC	REASON FOR PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT CHANGE, EARLIEST	The reason for change in the earliest PIA, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTPIED	PRIMARY INSURANCE DATE, EARLIEST	The earliest date of earnings, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTQDDIND	QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR, EARLIEST	Identifies if the earliest claim is a quick disability determination claim.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTQDREINDT	QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date for the earliest claim.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTQDRMVDT	QDD REMOVAL DATE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination removal date for the earliest claim.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTQDRMVRSN	QDD REMOVAL REASON, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination reason for the earliest claim.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTQDScore	QDD SCORING CODE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code for the earliest claim.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.8. Variables related to application and award information**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
FIRSTRB <sup>a</sup>	REGULATION BASIS CODE, EARLIEST	Identifies the earliest basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTRDT <sup>a</sup>	RESULT OF DETERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST	Result of the earliest Disability Determination.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTRID <sup>a</sup>	PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION, EARLIEST	Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the earliest 831 or 832/833 record is associated.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTVRA	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest referral code for VR.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
HDD_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-HEARING DECISION DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
HDDn	SSDI HEARING DECISION DATE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
IMEn	SSDI INDEXED MONTHLY EARNINGS (n=1-50)	The wage earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, during the period of years used in the PIA computation.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
JUDLVLn <sup>a</sup>	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION (n=1-16)	Indicates level at which disability decision was made.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
LAST_DODEC	MOST RECENT ADJUDICATION DATE	Most recent date of decision.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
LOD_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
LODn	SSDI LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
MAX_80JD	SSI MOST RECENT DECISION DATE	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits and had several decisions regarding eligibility rendered, the source variable 8080_JD has several values. This variable describes the most recent decision date for an individual.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
MAXAPPRD	SSI APPLICATION DATE (MOST RECENT)	Beneficiary's date of application for the most recent SSI filing and used in combination with other information to determine the month in which eligibility began.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
MAXCLMFL	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION RECEIPT DATE	If an individual makes multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable CLM_FIL will have several values. This variable describes the most recent application receipt date.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.8. Variables related to application and award information**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
MAXELGRD	SSI MOST RECENT SSI ELIGIBILITY DATE	If an individual had multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning points of eligibility, the source variable ELG_RD had several values. This variable describes the most current period.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
MAXFRSTP	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION, FIRST SSI PAYMENT DATE	If an individual has multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning points of eligibility, the source variable may have several values. This variable describes the first SSI payment date from the most recent application.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
MAXSTPRD	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION, ELIGIBILITY PERIOD END DATE	If an individual has multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable STOP_RD may have several values. This variable describes the latest end date for an individual's eligibility.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
MAXSTRRD	SSI MOST RECENT START DATE OF SSI PAYMENTS	If an individual had multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable START_RD has several values. This variable describes the first start date for an individual's eligibility.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
MFT	SSI MASTER FILE TYPE	Identifies the person in terms of his/her program eligibility and is used to identify type of beneficiary.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
MIN_80JD	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE DECISION DATE	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits and had several decisions regarding eligibility rendered, the source variable 8080_JD has several values. This variable describes the first available decision date for an individual.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
MINAPPRD	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION DATE	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable MAXAPPRD has several values. This variable describes the first available application date for an individual.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
MINCLMFL	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION RECEIPT DATE	If an individual makes multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable CLM_FIL will have several values. This variable describes the first available application receipt date.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.8. Variables related to application and award information**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
MINFRSTP	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION, FIRST SSI PAYMENT DATE	If an individual has multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning dates of benefits payments, the source variable will have several values. This variable describes the first SSI payment date on the earliest available application.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
MINSTPRD	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION ELIGIBILITY PERIOD END DATE	If an individual has multiple points of eligibility with multiple periods of benefits, the source variable STOP_RD may have several values. This variable describes the first end date for an individual's earliest available period of eligibility.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
MINSTRRD	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION COMPUTATION DATE	If an individual had multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable START_RD has several values. This variable describes the first start date for an individual's first available period of eligibility.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
NINSD	NUMBER OF INSURED STATUS DATA OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of insured status variables DIBHASn and DIBREQn.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
OVERAWARDAGE	AGE AT EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI or SSDI award.	ADM
OVERAWARDDT	DATE OF EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI or SSDI benefit.	ADM
OVERAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of earliest SSI or SSDI award.	ADM
OVERELIGAGE	AGE AT EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI ELIGIBILITY	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI or SSDI eligibility month.	ADM
OVERELIGDT	DATE OF EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI ELIGIBILITY	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI or SSDI.	ADM
PDDn <sup>a</sup>	PRESUMPTIVE DECISION DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date of each presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
PDn <sup>a</sup>	PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION CODE (n=1-16)	Indicates the code for each presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
PIAn	SSDI PRIMARY INS. AMOUNT (n=1-50)	An average of monthly earnings after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings. Use with PIEDn to determine date of amount.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts



**Table II.8. Variables related to application and award information**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
PIARFCn	SSDI REASON FOR CHANGE IN PIA (n=1-50)	Reason for change in PIA amount.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
PIEDn	SSDI PIA EFFECTIVE DATE (n=1-50)	Effective date of PIA and PIARFCn information.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
QDDINDn	QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination indicator; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
QDREINDTn	QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
QDRMVDTn	QDD REMOVAL DATE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination removal date; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
QDRMVRSNn	QDD REMOVAL REASON (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination removal reason; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
QDSCOREn	QDD SCORING CODE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
RBn <sup>a</sup>	REGULATION BASIS CODE (n=1-16)	Identifies the basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
RDD	SSDI REASON FOR DISALLOWANCE OR DENIAL	Reason for disallowance or denial.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
RDTn <sup>a</sup>	RESULT OF DISABILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-16)	Result of the Disability Determination.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
RIDn <sup>a</sup>	PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION (n=1-16)	Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the 831 or 832/833 record is associated.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, 10%, Extracts, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
SSIADLTAWARDAGE	AGE AT FIRST SSI ADULT AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSI award.	ADM
SSIADLTAWARDDT	DATE OF FIRST SSI ADULT AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI benefit as an adult.	ADM
SSIADLTAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT FIRST SSI ADULT AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the first adult SSI award.	ADM
SSIADLTELIGAGE	AGE AT SSI FIRST ADULT ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Beneficiary's age time of first adult SSI eligibility month.	ADM

**Table II.8. Variables related to application and award information**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
SSIADLTELIGDT	DATE OF SSI FIRST ADULT ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI as an adult.	ADM
SSICCHILD	RECEIVED SSI PAYMENTS AS A CHILD	Flag indicating that the beneficiary received SSI payments as a child.	ADM
SSICCHILDAT18	WAS RECEIVING SSI PAYMENTS AS A CHILD AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY	Flag indicating that the beneficiary was receiving SSI payments as a child at the time of his/her 18th birthday.	ADM
SSICHLDAWARDAGE	AGE AT FIRST SSI CHILD AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first child SSI award.	ADM
SSICHLDAWARDDT	DATE OF FIRST SSI CHILD AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first child SSI benefit.	ADM
SSICHLDAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT FIRST SSI CHILD AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the first child SSI award.	ADM
SSICHLDELIGAGE	AGE AT SSI FIRST CHILD ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Beneficiary's age at time of first child SSI eligibility month.	ADM
SSICHLDELIGDT	DATE OF SSI FIRST CHILD ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI as a child.	ADM
SSIELIG_ADULT	SSI EARLIEST ADULT ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual, who is at least 18 years old, is SSI eligible.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
SSIELIG_FIRST	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, 10%, Extracts, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
START_RD	SSI EARLIEST COMPUTATION DATE	For SSI beneficiaries with multiple applications, START_RD is the earliest date at which a payment can be made on the most recent application.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
STOP_RD	SSI END DATE FOR ELIGIBILITY PERIOD	Gives the end date for a period of eligibility that began at START_RD.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
T16APPLn	SSI MEDICAL DECISION APPEAL DATE (n=1-10)	Date of appeal	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
T16STARTn	SSI BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-10)	Beginning date for each period of SSI.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
T16STOPn	SSI BENEFIT CESSATION DATE (n=1-10)	Termination date for each period of SSI.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.8. Variables related to application and award information**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
TOA	SSI TYPE OF ACTION CODE	Gives the initial program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and the household composition of the eligible person at the time the record was established.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
TOC_HIST_NUM	SSDI NUMBER OF HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) fields.	DMG
TOC_HIST_STARTn	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE	Date the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) is set.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
TOC_HISTn	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM	Helps to explain historical BIC, and in conjunction with historical BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
TOC_NUM	SSDI NUMBER OF TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the Type of Claim fields.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
TOC_STARTn	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE (n=1-20)	Date the Type of Claim is set.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
TOCn	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-20)	Helps to explain BIC, and in conjunction with BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

<sup>a</sup> We suggest that users who are interested in incorporating information on continuing disability reviews instead consult information from the Waterfall File and the DCF instead of from the 831 & 832/833; more information on the standalone CDR file in which this information is incorporated is available in "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF" in Volume 2.

## I. Variables related to continuing disability status

These variables concern continuing disability status. The medical condition of all beneficiaries is periodically reviewed as a factor of continuing entitlement. These variables pertain to that periodic review process under CDR provisions and include data on CDR dates and reasons for the CDR decision. Various caveats apply to many of the FIRST and LAST variables. Researchers are encouraged to consult the variable detail pages in Volume 5 before using these variables.

We suggest that users who are interested in incorporating information on continuing disability reviews instead consult information in the standalone CDR file from the Waterfall File and the DCF instead of from the 831 & 832/833; more information on the standalone CDR file in which this information is incorporated is available in “Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF” in Volume 2. The variables contained in the file are listed at the bottom of this table.

**Table II.9. Variables related to continuing disability status**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
ADC_SSDI_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISAB CESSATION DATE- SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
ADCn <sup>a</sup>	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION DATE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
AGE18_CDR <sup>a</sup>	SSI ADULT REDETERMINATION INDICATOR	Indicates that beneficiary had a favorable age 18 redetermination.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
AGE18REDDT <sup>a</sup>	SSI FAVORABLE AGE 18 REDETERMINATION DATE	AGE18REDDT is the date, on or after the disabled child's 18th birthday that the SSI child beneficiary has been favorably re-determined as an adult disabled beneficiary.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
ALXyymm <sup>a</sup>	ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF DECISION (yymm = year/month)	Identifies, for the month indicated, the level at which disability decision was made.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
APS_SSDI_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-APPEALS DATE- SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	This variable provides the appeals date for SSDI medical cessation on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
APSn	SSDI APPEALS DATE (n=1-12)	This variable provides the appeals date for SSDI medical cessations. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.9. Variables related to continuing disability status**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
CDR_DCF_ENDTn	DCF CDR END DATE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; End Date of CDR (Review table)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn	DCF CDR FINAL EVENT CODE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Event Code (Event table)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_DRY_PERM_CDn	DCF CDR DIARY PERMANENT CODE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from the DCF; Diary Permanent Code (Medical table)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_INSRT_TSn	DCF CDR INSERTED TIME STAMP (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from the DCF; Inserted Time Stamp (Medical table)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_LU_TSn	DCF CDR LAST UPDATED TIME STA (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from the DCF; Last Updated Time Sta (Medical table)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_MDRn	DCF CDR MEDICAL DIARY REASON (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from the DCF; Medical Diary Reason (Medical table)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_MRE_DRY_MDTn	DCF CDR MEDICAL REEXAMINATION DIARY MONTH DATE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from the DCF; Medical Reexamination Diary Month Date (Medical table)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_NDDSS_DTn	DCF CDR NATIONAL DISABILITY DETERMINATION SERVICES SYSTEM DATE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from the DCF; National Disability Determination Services System Date (Medical table)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_STDTn	DCF CDR MEDICAL START DATE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from the DCF; Medical Start Date (Medical table)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_MED_TYPn	DCF CDR MEDICAL TYPE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from the DCF; Medical Type (Medical table)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_NUM	NUMBER OF CDRS, DCF	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Number of CDRs in the DCF	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn	DCF CDR ORIGINATION (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Origination Code (Review table)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_REV_DETn	DCF CDR REVIEW TYPE DETAIL (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Review Type Detail (Review table)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn	DCF CDR REVIEW TYPE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Review Type (Review table)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_DCF_STDTn	DCF CDR START DATE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Start Date of CDR (Review table)	Standalone CDR file

**Table II.9. Variables related to continuing disability status**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT APPEALS COUNCIL LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Date Of Decision (AC)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR APPEALS COUNCIL DECISION (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Result Of Determination (AC)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Date Of Decision (ALJ)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn	MEDICAL CDR RECEIPT DATE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Receipt Date (ALJ)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE DECISION (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Result Of Determination (ALJ)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_ALn	MEDICAL CDR HIGHEST ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; highest adjudicative level (from the 833 file)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT DISTRICT COURT LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Date Of Decision-Court	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR DISTRICT COURT DECISION (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Result Of Determination (Court)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF FINAL ACTION (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Date Of Last (Final) Action	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn	MEDICAL CDR FINAL ACTION (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Final Action	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT INITIAL LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Date Of Decision (833)	Standalone CDR file

**Table II.9. Variables related to continuing disability status**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR INITIAL DECISION (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Result Of Determination (833)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn	MEDICAL CDR STATE DDS RECEIPT DATE FOR INITIAL LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; State Receipt Date (833)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDTn	MEDICAL CDR STATE DDS RECEIPT DATE FOR NO DECISION (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; State Receipt Date (No Decision)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_NUM	NUMBER OF CDRS, WATERFALL	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Number of CDRs	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT RECONSIDERATION LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Date Of Decision (Recon)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR RECONSIDERATION DECISION (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Result Of Determination (Recon)	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDTn	MEDICAL CDR STATE DDS RECEIPT DATE FOR RECONSIDERATION LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; STRDT-RCN	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_ROMn	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF MAILER RECEIPT (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Date Mailer Received	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_TYPEn	MEDICAL CDR TYPE (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Direct Release Mailer	Standalone CDR file
CDR_WFAL_WRMn	CDR WHY REVIEW MADE (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Why Review Made (833)	Standalone CDR file
CDRyymm <sup>a</sup>	SSDI CESSATION OF DISABILITY REASON (yymm = year/month)	Identifies the cessation reason that applies in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
DCR_SSDI_DUAL <sup>a</sup>	SSDI DUAL ELIG- DISABILITY CESSATION REASON- SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.9. Variables related to continuing disability status**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
DCR_SSDIn <sup>a</sup>	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION REASON (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DDBC_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DATE OF BENEFIT CESSATION-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to either work or medical improvement on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DDBCn <sup>a</sup>	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION DATE (n=1-12)	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to either work or medical improvement.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DDn <sup>a</sup>	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW DATE (n=1-16)	Date of medical re-examination; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DODECn <sup>a</sup>	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR STATE DDS) (n=1-16)	Date of DDS or SSA Decision.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DOST	SSDI SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION DATE	Gives the date that a beneficiary was either suspended or terminated.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
EBD_DUALEBD_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
EBDn	EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE (n=1-12)	Represents the date the EPE begins.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
EPEDATEN	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY START DATE (n=1-16)	Gives the start date of the EPE for SSDI; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
EPEDENYn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENIED FLAG (n=1-16)	Indicates whether reinstatement of the EPE was denied; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
EPEREINn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOWED DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was allowed; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts



**Table II.9. Variables related to continuing disability status**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
EPESUSPn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSPENDED AFTER REINSTATE DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was suspended; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
EPETERMn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was terminated; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTDD <sup>a</sup>	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW DATE, EARLIEST	The date of the earliest medical re-examination.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTDODEC <sup>a</sup>	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR DDS), EARLIEST	Date of earliest DDS or SSA Decision.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTEPEDATE	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY START DATE, EARLIEST	Gives the start date of the earliest extended period of eligibility for SSDI.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTEPEDENY	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENY FLAG, EARLIEST	Indicates whether reinstatement of the earliest EPE was denied.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTEPEREIN	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOW DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was allowed.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTEPESUSP	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSP. AFTER REINS. DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was suspended.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTEPETERM	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was terminated.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTMIE	DATE MIE FIRST FLAGGED	Month that Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) status (MEDXyymm= E) was first indicated.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTRFC	REASON FOR CONTINUANCE/CESSATION CODE, EARLIEST	Reason for Continuance or Cessation.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTVRA	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest referral code for VR.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.9. Variables related to continuing disability status**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
HDD_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-HEARING DECISION DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
HDDn	SSDI HEARING DECISION DATE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
JUDLVLn <sup>a</sup>	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION (n=1-16)	Indicates level at which disability decision was made.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
LAST_DODEC	MOST RECENT ADJUDICATION DATE	Most recent date of decision.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
MEDXyymm	MEDICAL IMPROVEMENT CODE (yymm = year/month)	Medical improvement indicator, in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
MIE_BEFORE_CDR	MIE BEFORE FIRST CDR	Flag to indicate whether MIE status was set before first CDR.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
RFCn	REASON FOR CONTINUANCE/CESSATION CODE (n=1-16)	Reason for continuance or cessation of disability.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
RFDyymm	SSDI REASON FOR DEDUCTION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Gives the reason why a payment was reduced or withheld in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
RFSTyymm	SSDI REASON FOR SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Represents the specific reason for suspension or termination benefits in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
SDS_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SGA DISABILITY CESSATION DATE	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
SDSn <sup>a</sup>	SSDI SGA DISABILITY CESSATION (n=1-12)	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
STWCMyymm <sup>b</sup>	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's least restrictive non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work (lower number takes precedence for concurrent beneficiaries) in the month indicated.	DMG, Annuals, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.9. Variables related to continuing disability status**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
STWDlyymm	SSDI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
STWSSlyymm <sup>b</sup>	SSI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program in the month indicated.	DMG, Annuals, 10%, Extracts

<sup>a</sup> We suggest that users who are interested in incorporating information on continuing disability reviews instead consult information from the Waterfall File and the DCF instead of from the 831 & 832/833; more information on the standalone CDR file in which this information is incorporated is available in "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF" in Volume 2.

<sup>b</sup> Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.

## J. Variables related to post-entitlement status

These variables concern beneficiary post-entitlement status aside from continuing disability status. It is something of a catchall category and includes technical administrative data variables as well as data on income, demonstration project participation, and other information. Various caveats apply to many of the FIRST, LAST, MAX, and MIN variables. Researchers are encouraged to consult the variable detail pages in Volume 5 before using these variables.

**Table II.10. Variables related to post-entitlement status**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
BFWCMyyymm	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of combined SSI and SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program and/or not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
BFWDI_DEPyyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month), AUXILIARY BENEFICIARY	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to an auxiliary that were forgone when the primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
BFWDI_PRIyyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month), PRIMARY BENEFICIARY	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to a primary beneficiary that were forgone when that primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
BFWDIyyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
BFWSSIyyymm <sup>a</sup>	SSI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of SSI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program or is not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
BIC	SSDI BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC)	Identifies type of claimant.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
BPDyyymm	SSDI BENEFIT PAYMENT DESIGNATION (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies that a benefit was paid or credited in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.10. Variables related to post-entitlement status**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
CONCyyymm	CONCURRENT BENEFICIARY STATUS (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates whether a beneficiary received both SSI and SSDI benefits in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
CURCOMPyyymm	CURRENT COMPOSITION CODE (yyymm = year/month)	Current household Composition Code in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
CURSTAT	SSI MOST RECENT PAYMENT STATUS	Most recent pay status.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DOST	SSDI SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION DATE	Gives the date that a beneficiary was either suspended or terminated.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DPI_STARTn	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT START DATE (n=1-10)	Start date of participation in SSDI demonstration program; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DPI_STOPn	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT END DATE (n=1-10)	End date of participation in SSDI demonstration program; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DPIIn	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT CODE (n=1-10)	Records whether a beneficiary participated in SSDI demonstration programs; data for multiple program participation is recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
DUALELIG	SSDI DUAL ELIG-BENEFICIARY FLAG	Flag if the beneficiary is dual eligible, i.e., entitled to benefits on more than one SSN earnings record.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
EBD_DUALEBD_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
EBDn	EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE (n=1-12)	Represents the date the EPE begins.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
EPEDATEN	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY START DATE (n=1-16)	Gives the start date of the EPE for SSDI; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
EPEDENYn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENIED FLAG (n=1-16)	Indicates whether reinstatement of the EPE was denied; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
EPEREINn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOWED DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was allowed; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
EPESUSPn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSPENDED AFTER REINSTATE DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was suspended; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.10. Variables related to post-entitlement status**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
EPETERMn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was terminated; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTDD	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW DATE, EARLIEST	The date of the earliest medical re-examination.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTDOC	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTEPEDENY	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENY FLAG, EARLIEST	Indicates whether reinstatement of the earliest EPE was denied.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTEPEREIN	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOW DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was allowed.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTEPESUSP	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSP. AFTER REINS. DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was suspended.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTEPETERM	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was terminated.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTPIA	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT, EARLIEST	The earliest average of a year's worth of monthly earnings; after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTPIARFC	REASON FOR PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT CHANGE, EARLIEST	The reason for change in the earliest PIA, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FIRSTVRA	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest referral code for VR.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
HDD_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-HEARING DECISION DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
HDDn	SSDI HEARING DECISION DATE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
IMEn	SSDI INDEXED MONTHLY EARNINGS (n=1-50)	The wage earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, during the period of years used in the PIA computation.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.10. Variables related to post-entitlement status**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
LAF_MR	SSDI LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE STATUS, MOST RECENT	SSDI payment status; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
LAF_MR_DATE	DATE OF MOST RECENT SSDI LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE STATUS	Date of most recent LAF (LAF_MR)	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
LAFyymm	SSDI LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE (LAF)- PARTICIPATION STATUS (yymm = year/month)	Ledger Account File (LAF) reflects the MBR payment status in the month indicated. The first character is a status code, and the second character is a "reason" code that expands on the status. Often, only the first character is used for selection purposes.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
MFT	SSI MASTER FILE TYPE	Identifies the person in terms of his/her program eligibility and is used to identify type of beneficiary.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
MTSTyymm	SSI MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICE INCOME TEST (yymm = year/month)	The result of the Medical and Social Service Income Test for 1619b eligibility in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
PIAn	SSDI PRIMARY INS. AMOUNT (n=1-50)	An average of monthly earnings after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings. Use with PIEDn to determine date of amount.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
PIARFCn	SSDI REASON FOR CHANGE IN PIA (n=1-50)	Reason for change in PIA amount.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
PIEDn	SSDI PIA EFFECTIVE DATE (n=1-50)	Effective date of PIA <sub>n</sub> and PIARFC <sub>n</sub> information.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
PROAyymm <sup>a</sup>	SSI USE OF 1619A PROVISION INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Continuance of SSI benefit receipt though working at SGA level, through provision 1619a, in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
PROByymm <sup>a</sup>	SSI USE OF 1619B PROVISION INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether continuing Medicaid eligibility provision was used in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
PSTA_MR	SSI STATUS CODE, MOST RECENT	SSI payment status; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
PSTA_MR_DATE	DATE OF MOST RECENT SSI STATUS CODE	Date of most recent PSTA (PSTA_MR)	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
PSTAyymm	SSI PAYMENT STATUS (PSTAT) (yymm = year/month)	Pay status from SSI-LF; indicates payment, suspension, termination, etc. in the month indicated. It can be compared to the date of enrollment to determine prior suspensions and terminations.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
RFDyymm	SSDI REASON FOR DEDUCTION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Gives the reason why a payment was reduced or withheld in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.10. Variables related to post-entitlement status**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
RFSTyymm	SSDI REASON FOR SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Represents the specific reason for suspension or termination benefits in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
SCONyymm	SSI STATE CONCURRENT ELIGIBILITY CODE (yymm = year/month)	Used to determine who is in 1619a status (eligible to continue receiving SSI benefits though working at SGA level) in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
SDS_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SGA DISABILITY CESSATION DATE	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
SDSn <sup>a</sup>	SSDI SGA DISABILITY CESSATION (n=1-12)	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
SIFT	SSDI SECURITY INCOME FILE TYPE	Provides SSI program participation for SSDI beneficiaries.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
SISC	SSI INCOME STATUS CODE	Represents the current eligibility status of SSI recipients.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
SSDIyy	SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, 10%, Extracts, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
SSIyy	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, 10%, Extracts, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
START_RD	SSI EARLIEST COMPUTATION DATE	For SSI beneficiaries with multiple applications, START_RD is the earliest date at which a payment can be made on the most recent application.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
STOP_RD	SSI END DATE FOR ELIGIBILITY PERIOD	Gives the end date for a period of eligibility that began at START_RD.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts



**Table II.10. Variables related to post-entitlement status**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
STWCMyymm <sup>a</sup>	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's least restrictive non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work (lower number takes precedence for concurrent beneficiaries) in the month indicated.	DMG, Annuals, 10%, Extracts
STWDlyymm	SSDI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
STWSSlyymm <sup>a</sup>	SSI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program in the month indicated.	DMG, Annuals, 10%, Extracts
T16STARTn	SSI BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-10)	Beginning date for each period of SSI.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
T16STOPn	SSI BENEFIT CESSATION DATE (n=1-10)	Termination date for each period of SSI.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
TITLE_MNTHyymm	TICKET TITLE (PROGRAM) IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether Ticket is claimed under SSDI or SSI in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
TOA	SSI TYPE OF ACTION CODE	Gives the initial program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and the household composition of the eligible person at the time the record was established.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
VRAn	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL ACTION CODE (n=1-16)	VR referral code; multiple referrals are recorded.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts

<sup>a</sup> Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.

## K. Variables related to benefit and payment amounts

See Volume 3 of the DAF documentation for information on using the DAF benefit and payment amount variables listed below, including the critical difference between benefits paid and benefits due.

**Table II.11. Variables related to benefit and payment amounts<sup>a</sup>**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
BFWCMyyymm	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of combined SSI and SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program and/or not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
BFWDI_DEPyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month), AUXILIARY BENEFICIARY	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to an auxiliary that were forgone when the primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
BFWDI_PRIyyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month), PRIMARY BENEFICIARY	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to a primary beneficiary that were forgone when that primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
BFWDIyyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
BFWSSlyymm <sup>b</sup>	SSI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of SSI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program or is not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
DIRPAYyyymm	SSDI ACTUAL BENEFIT PAID AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)	Actual amount of SSDI benefits disbursed in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
DUEDyyymm	SSDI BENEFIT DUE (yyymm = year/month)	Benefit amount due to beneficiary after rounding but before obligations such as SMI premium in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
DUEOyyymm	SSDI DEPENDENT BENEFIT DUE (yyymm = year/month)	The amount of benefits received on behalf of the beneficiary's dependents in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.11. Variables related to benefit and payment amounts**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
DUESyymm	SSI BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)	Total (federal and state) SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
ERPSSDI_AMT	AMOUNT OF ARRA ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT TO SSDI BENEFICAIRIES	Economic recovery payment amount, for DI beneficiaries during ARRA 2009	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
ERPSSDI_DATE	MONTH OF ARRA ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT INDICATOR TO SSDI BENEFICIARIES	Economic recovery payment date, for DI beneficiaries during ARRA 2009	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
ERPSSI_IND	INDICATOR OF ARRA ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT TO SSI BENEFICIARIES IN MAY 09	Economic recovery payment indicator for SSI beneficiaries.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
FAMTyymm <sup>c</sup>	SSI FEDERAL BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)	Federal SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
FPMTyymm	SSI FEDERAL BENEFIT PAID AMOUNT (yymm = year/month)	Federal SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IEA_BLINDyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - BLIND WORK EXPENSE (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported blind work expenses used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IEA_IRWEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - IRWE (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported IRWE used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IEA_LOSSyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - NET LOSS FROM SELF-EMP (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported net loss used in the SSI payment PAID calculation the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IEA_NESEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM SELF-EMP (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from self-employment used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IEA_PASSyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - PASS (yymm = year/month)	Approved income exclusion for PASS used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.11. Variables related to benefit and payment amounts**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
IEA_SEIEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - STUDENT EARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from income earned as a student used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IEA_WAGEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM WAGES (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from wages used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IUA_SSDIyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM SSDI BENEFIT (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount for SSI (concurrent) beneficiaries from SSDI benefits used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IUA_TANFyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM TANF (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount from TANF used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IUA_WCyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM WORKERS' COMPENSATION (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount from Workers' Compensation used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
LSAP	SSDI LUMP SUM AWARD AMOUNT	SSDI lump sum award amount.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
LSDC	SSDI LUMP SUM DISALLOWANCE CODE	SSDI lump sum disallowance code.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
LSFD	SSDI LUMP SUM FILING DATE	SSDI lump sum filing date.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
LSPA	SSDI LUMP SUM PAYMENT AMOUNT	SSDI lump sum payment amount.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
MBAyymm	SSDI BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)	Benefit amount calculated from PIA in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
MBPyymm	SSDI BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)	Benefit amount paid to beneficiary after deductions and obligations in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
MEDPREMyymm	SSDI PHUS MEDICARE PREMIUM (yymm = year/month)	Medicare Premium amount in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
PAYDyymm	SSDI PHUS BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)	The sum of the direct pay and the Medicare payment fields for the SSDI beneficiary in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
PAYOyymm	SSDI PHUS DEPENDENT BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)	The PHUS payment summed for the SSDI dependents to a primary beneficiary in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.11. Variables related to benefit and payment amounts**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
PAYSymm	SSI BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)	Total SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
SAMTyymm <sup>c</sup>	SSI STATE BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)	State SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
SPMTyymm	SSI STATE BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)	State SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts

<sup>a</sup> In DAF17, we identified and corrected an error related to the processing of benefits due and earnings variables for SSI beneficiaries derived from the SSR. This error had been present in all earlier versions of the DAF, meaning that statistics derived from these measures in DAF17 and onward will appear different to those derived from earlier versions of the DAF. A complete discussion of the error, including the affected variables, and implications for research is contained in Volume 7.

<sup>b</sup> Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.

<sup>c</sup> Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, including for this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.

## **L. Variables related to earnings, income, and work**

See Volume 3 of the DAF documentation for information on using the DAF variables listed below, including their historical reliability and caveats. SSI earnings values are sourced from the SSR rather than the DCF, to account for small reporting errors present in the DCF. In the vast majority of cases these updated values are the same as they would have been in the DCF.

Users who are interested in levels of income rather than dollar amounts may want to consider DIERNLVL and SSIERNLVL, which compile information about earnings from each program into summary indicators. These are described in Volume 3.

Additional variables on earnings, work, and income are available for cleared SSA staff through the MEF DAF-linkable file, which contains IRS records showing work and earnings information for U.S. workers. A complete list of these variables is available in Section IV.B of this volume. The MEF DAF-linkable contains data derived from IRS Form W-2 (1978 to date), quarterly earnings records (1951-1977), and annual income tax forms (Form 1040 Schedule SE). These data include regular wages and salaries, tips, self-employment income, and deferred compensation (contributions or distributions). For SSA staff wanting to use the MEF-DAF-linkable file or for questions not addressed here, please contact [ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov](mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov).

**Table II.12. Variables related to earnings, income, and work<sup>a</sup>**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
ALLEARNyyyy	TOTAL NON-TPP EARNINGS (TLWAGES+SELF-EMPL) IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The total annual earnings, including any positive self-employment earnings and wages from all employers, during the year (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).	MEF
ALLGAMTyymm	ALLEGED EARNINGS AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)	Total earnings in the month indicated from various sources such as the beneficiary or the TTW Program Manager, and then verified by SSA staff.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
BFWCMyyymm	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of combined SSI and SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program and/or not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
BFWDI_DEPyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month), AUXILIARY BENEFICIARY	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to an auxiliary that were forgone when the primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
BFWDI_PRIyyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month), PRIMARY BENEFICIARY	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to a primary beneficiary that were forgone when that primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
BFWDIyyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
BFWSSlyyyymm <sup>b</sup>	SSI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of SSI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program or is not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
DIERNLVLyyymm	SSDI EARNING LEVEL INDICATOR (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the level of earnings in the month indicated for SSDI Beneficiaries.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
EARN_SSIyyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME (yyymm = year/month)	Self-reported total earnings used for the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
EICMyyyymm <sup>c</sup>	SSI COUNTABLE EARNED INCOME (yyymm = year/month)	The amount of earned income used for the SSI payment DUE calculation in the month indicated. It is generally half of actual earned income minus deductions and exclusions.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.12. Variables related to earnings, income, and work**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
EIND_SSIyymm	SSI EMPLOYMENT INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Indicates whether a beneficiary was employed in the month indicated (as of the month indicated). This variable is based on self-reported earnings.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
FCIyymm	FEDERAL COUNTABLE INCOME FOR CALCULATING FAMT IN CURRENT MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Federal Countable Income used in the SSI payment calculation in the month indicated (it reflects all countable income in the budget month). It is used in the calculation of STWSSI and BFWSSI.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
FEINyyyy	FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN) OF PRIMARY (HIGHEST\$) NON-TPP EMPLOYER IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) of the sole employer, or the employer with the highest wages in the year when there are multiple employers.	MEF
IEA_BLINDyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - BLIND WORK EXPENSE (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported blind work expenses used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IEA_IRWEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - IRWE (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported IRWE used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IEA_LOSSyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - NET LOSS FROM SELF-EMP (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported net loss used in the SSI payment PAID calculation the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IEA_NESEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM SELF-EMP (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from self-employment used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IEA_PASSyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - PASS (yymm = year/month)	Approved income exclusion for PASS used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IEA_SEIEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - STUDENT EARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from income earned as a student used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IEA_WAGEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM WAGES (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from wages used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IUA_SSDIyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM SSDI BENEFIT (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount for SSI (concurrent) beneficiaries from SSDI benefits used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IUA_TANFyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM TANF (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount from TANF used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
IUA_WCyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM WORKERS' COMPENSATION (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount from Workers' Compensation used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts



**Table II.12. Variables related to earnings, income, and work**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
LAST_DER_YR	LAST YEAR OF EARNINGS IN DER DATA	The last year after 1987 in which positive earnings from wages or self-employment were recorded in the MEF.	MEF
N_EMPLRSyyy	NUMBER OF NON-TPP EMPLOYERS IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The total number of employers in the year (excludes Third-Party Payers).	MEF
N_TPPEINyyy	NUMBER OF TPP EINS IN YEAR (1987-2018)	Provides total number of Third-Party Payers in the year.	MEF
PRWAGEyyyy	WAGES PRIMARY (HIGHEST\$) NON-TPP EMPLOYER IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The annual earnings from the sole employer in the year or the employer with the highest wages in the year when there are multiple employers (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).	MEF
SE_EARNyyyy	SELF-EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS IN THE YEAR (1987-2018)	Net positive earnings from self-employment for the year. Net negative earnings from self-employment (a net loss), are not recorded in the MEF.	MEF
SINDyymm	SSI SELF-EMP INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether a beneficiary was self-employed in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
SSIERNLVLyymm	SSI EARNING LEVEL INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the level of earnings in the month indicated for SSI Beneficiaries.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
STUDMyymm	SSI STUDENT INDICATOR (SSR) (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the beneficiary's student status in regards to being eligible for SSI SEIE (Student Earned Income Exclusion).	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
STWCMyymm <sup>b</sup>	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's least restrictive non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work (lower number takes precedence for concurrent beneficiaries) in the month indicated.	DMG, Annuals, 10%, Extracts
STWDlyymm	SSDI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
STWSSlyymm <sup>b</sup>	SSI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program in the month indicated.	DMG, Annuals, 10%, Extracts
T16BEXPAMTyymm	SSI BLIND IMPAIRMENT-RELATED WORK EXPENSE (BLIND IRWE) SSR (yymm = year/month)	Work expenses for the Blind that are impairment-related and can be excluded from earnings in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
T16EXLAMTyymm	SSI STUDENT EXCLUSION AMOUNT (SSR) yymm	Earnings excluded under the student exclusion provision in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
T16EXPAMTyymm	SSI WORK EXPENSE AMOUNT (SSR) yymm	Work expenses that are impairment-related and can be excluded from earnings in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
T16GRSAMTyymm	SSI EARNINGS GROSS AMOUNT (SSR) yymm	SSI gross earnings in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts

**Table II.12. Variables related to earnings, income, and work**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
T16NETAMTyymm	SSI SELF-EMP NET INCOME AMOUNT (SSR) yymm	Net amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
T16PASAMTyymm	SSI PASS AMOUNT (SSR) yymm	Amount of earnings excluded as part of PASS program in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
T16SEAMTyymm	SSI SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME AMOUNT (SSR) (yymm = year/month)	Amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
T2CDNAMTyymm	SSDI SPECIAL CONDITION AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	The amount of earnings or self-employment income to be excluded due to special conditions in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
T2EXPAMTyymm	SSDI WORK EXPENSE AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Amount of IRWE in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
T2GRSAMTyymm	SSDI EARNINGS GROSS AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	SSDI gross earnings in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
T2NETAMTyymm	SSDI SELF-EMP NET INCOME AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Net amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
T2SEHRSyymm	SSDI SELF-EMP HOURS (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Number of hours worked in self-employment in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
T2SEVERINDyymm	SSDI SELF-EMP EARNINGS VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the SSDI Net Earnings From Self Employment (SSDINETAMT) have been verified in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
T2UBEAMTyymm	SSDI SELF-EMP UNPAID BUSINESS EXP AMT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Amount of unincurred business expenses in relation to self-employment earnings in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
T2VERINDyymm	SSDI GROSS EARNINGS AMOUNT VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the SSDI earnings (SSDIGRSAMT) have been verified in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
TLWAGEyyyy	TOTAL WAGES NON-TPP EMPLOYERS IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The annual earnings from the sole employer in the year or the total in wages across all employers in the year when there are multiple employers (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).	MEF
TPPFEINyyyy	FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN) FOR HIGHEST TPP EIN IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) of the sole Third-Party Payer, or the Third-Party Payer with the highest total transfer payments in the year when there are multiple Third-Party Payers.	MEF
TPPWAGEyyyy	EARNINGS FROM ALL TPP EINS IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The total annual transfer payments from the sole Third-Party Payer in the year or the total transfer payments across all Third-Party Payers in the year when there are multiple Third-Party Payers.	MEF

**Table II.12. Variables related to earnings, income, and work**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
TWPCMPLMNTN	SSDI TRIAL WORK PERIOD (TWP) COMPLETION MONTH (n=1-5)	TWP completion date.	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts
TWPDATAyymm	SSDI TRIAL WORK PERIOD CODE (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether earnings are considered as a trial work month or as SGA in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
UINCyymm <sup>b</sup>	SSI COUNTABLE UNEARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income minus deductions and exclusions in the month indicated.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
WICyymm	SSDI WORK INDICATION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Indicator for type of work or reason for termination in the month indicated, from the low-order position of the LAF code.	Annuals, 10%, Extracts
WORKyyyy	BINARY WORK INDICATOR FOR THE YEAR (1987-2018)	A binary indicator of work during the year. The individual is indicated as working if either wage employment or self-employment earnings are positive in the year. Transfer payments from Third-Party Payers do not indicate work.	MEF

Note: Variables in the MEF DAF-linkable file are only available to cleared SSA researchers.

<sup>a</sup> In DAF17, we identified and corrected an error related to the processing of benefits due and earnings variables for SSI beneficiaries derived from the SSR. This error had been present in all earlier versions of the DAF, meaning that statistics derived from these measures in DAF17 and onward will appear different to those derived from earlier versions of the DAF. A complete discussion of the error, including the affected variables, and implications for research is contained in Volume 7.

<sup>b</sup> Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.

<sup>c</sup> Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, including for this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.

## M. Variables related to ticket mailing, assignment, and participation

These variables describe participation in the TTW program. Researchers should consult the variable detail pages in Volume 5 of the DAF documentation to ensure that they are using the variables appropriate to their investigation. In addition, see Volume 3 for more information about how Ticket assignments are recorded in the DAF relative to other administrative sources.

**Table II.13. Variables related to ticket mailing, assignment, and participation**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
ACTIVE_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket, or had a Ticket in use, as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
ACTIVE_MNTHyymm	TICKET ACTIVE (ASSIGNED OR IN-USE) IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant's Ticket is currently assigned or in use in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
DEACTIVE_EN_MNTHyymm	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM EN IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned to an EN in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
DEACTIVE_MNTHyymm	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
DEACTIVE_SVRA_MNTHyymm	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM SVR AGENCY IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned to a State VR Agency.	Ticket Annual
DUNSn	EN DUNS (n=1-31)	EN ID; recorded for multiple ENs.	Ticket Base
ELIGIBLE_EVyymm	EVER ELIGIBLE FOR A TICKET AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the participant was ever eligible for the Ticket program as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
ELIGIBLE_MNTHyymm	ELIGIBLE FOR A TICKET IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the participant is eligible for the Ticket program in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
EN_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual

**Table II.13. Variables related to ticket mailing, assignment, and participation**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
EN_MO_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN:MO AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the MO payment system as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
EN_MO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED TO EN:MO IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the Ticket is assigned at an EN under the MO payment system in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
EN_OO_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN:OO AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the Outcomes-only payment system as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
EN_OO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED TO EN:OO IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the Ticket is assigned at an EN under the Outcome-Only payment system in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
EVER_ACTIVE	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket or had a ticket in use as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_ELIG	EVER ELIGIBLE AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever been eligible for Ticket program as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_EN	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_EN_MO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN: MO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the MO payment system as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_EN_OO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN: OO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the OO payment system as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_SVRA	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a Ticket in use at, a State VR Agency as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_SVRA_MO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: MO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a State VR Agency under a MO payment system as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_SVRA_OO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: OO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a State VR Agency under the OO payment system as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_SVRA_TR	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: TR AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, a State VR Agency as of December of DAF year under a traditional payment system.	Ticket Base
FIRST_ASGN_MNTHyymm	TICKET FIRST ASSIGNED OR IN-USE IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the Ticket is assigned or in use for the first time in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual

**Table II.13. Variables related to ticket mailing, assignment, and participation**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
INUSE_MNTHyymm	TICKET IN-USE (YYMM = YEAR/MONTH) (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether a Ticket is in-use status in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
MAIL_MNTHyymm	TICKET MAILED IN CALENDAR MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether a Ticket was mailed in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
MINMAIL	EARLIEST TICKET MAIL DATE	Earliest date that Ticket was mailed.	Ticket Base
PMTTYPE_MNTHyymm	PAYMENT TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies the payment system in use by the provider where the Ticket is assigned in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
PMTTYPE <sub>n</sub>	TICKET PAYMENT TYPE (n=1-31)	Payment Type for each Ticket that was assigned.	Ticket Base
PROVTYPE_MNTHyymm	PROVIDER TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	The provider type if the Ticket is assigned in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
PROVTYPE <sub>n</sub>	TICKET PROVIDER TYPE (n=1-31)	Type of Provider.	Ticket Base
SVRA_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a State VR Agency. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_MO_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:MO AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a State VR Agency under the MO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_MO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:MO IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to a State VR Agency under the MO payment system.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_OO_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:OO AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a State VR Agency under an OO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_OO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:OO IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to a State VR Agency under an OO payment system.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_TR_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:TR AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, a State VR Agency under the traditional payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_TR_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:TR IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to, or in use at, a State VR Agency under the traditional payment system.	Ticket Annual
TKTASGNDT <sub>n</sub>	TICKET ASSIGNMENT DATE (n=1-31)	Date Ticket was assigned or placed in use.	Ticket Base

**Table II.13. Variables related to ticket mailing, assignment, and participation**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
TKTMAILDDTn	TICKET MAIL DATE (n=1-31)	Mail date for each Ticket.	Ticket Base
TKTSELDTn	TICKET SELECTION DATE (n=1-31)	Date beneficiary was selected for the TTW program.	Ticket Base
TKTTERMDDTn	TICKET TERMINATION DATE (n=1-31)	Date Ticket was terminated.	Ticket Base
TKTUNASGDTn	TICKET UNASSIGNMENT DATE (n=1-31)	Date Ticket was unassigned.	Ticket Base
TKTyy	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, 10%, Extracts, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM

## N. Variables related to State VR Agency program participation

These variables describe participation in the federal/state VR program. State VR Agency program participation variables are contained in several files, including VRRMS (Table III.8), TTW (Section III.C), and RSA-911 (Section IV.A and Section IV.B). Researchers should consult the variable detail pages in Volume 5 of the DAF documentation to ensure that they are using the variables appropriate to their investigation.

**Table II.14. Variables related to State VR Agency program participation**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
APPDATE	RSA APPLICATION DATE	Month, day, and year in which the individual applied for VR services.	RSA-911
APPWRKSTAT	WORK STATUS AT RSA APPLICATION	Data element which best defines the work activity performed by the individual in the week prior to application for services.	RSA-911
ASISTTECHDEV	ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY DEVICES	Indicates whether the individual received assistive technology devices, which are used to increase, maintain, or improve his or her functional capabilities, at any time during the rehabilitation process.	RSA-911
ASISTTECHSVS	ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	Indicates whether an individual received services that directly assisted his or her in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device.	RSA-911
CLOSEDATE	DATE OF CLOSURE	Records the date (year, month, and day) when the individual's service record was closed by the State VR agency.	RSA-911
CLREASON	REASON FOR CLOSURE	Two-digit code that identifies the reason for closing the service record of an individual.	RSA-911
CLSHRSWK	HOURS WORKED AT RSA CLOSURE	Two-digit code that indicates the number of hours worked by an individual in the week before rehabilitation closure for which he or she was paid.	RSA-911
CLSWKEARN	WEEKLY EARNINGS AT RSA CLOSURE	Amount of money (to the nearest dollar) the individual earned in a typical week after achieving an employment outcome consistent with the employment goal on an individual's IPE, at the time the service record was closed.	RSA-911
CLSWRKSTAT	WORK STATUS AT RSA CLOSURE	One-digit code that best defines the work activity performed by the individual in the week prior to rehabilitation closure.	RSA-911
CLTYPE	TYPE OF CLOSURE	Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program.	RSA-911



**Table II.14. Variables related to State VR Agency program participation**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
DEACTIVE_SVRA_MNTH yymm	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM SVR AGENCY IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned to a State VR Agency.	Ticket Annual
DOIPE	RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT	Records the date (year, month, and day) on which the first IPE for the individual became effective.	RSA-911
EVER_SVRA	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a Ticket in use at, a State VR Agency as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_SVRA_MO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: MO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a State VR Agency under a MO payment system as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_SVRA_OO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: OO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a State VR Agency under the OO payment system as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_SVRA_TR	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: TR AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, a State VR Agency as of December of DAF year under a traditional payment system.	Ticket Base
INUSE_MNTHyymm	TICKET IN-USE (YYMM = YEAR/MONTH) (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether a Ticket is in-use status in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
OCCUPATCL	OCCUPATION AT RSA CLOSURE	Six-digit code that describes the individual's occupation when the service record was closed.	RSA-911
PROVTYPE_MNTH yymm	PROVIDER TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	The provider type if the Ticket is assigned in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
RSAAGYn <sup>a</sup>	Pre-July 2017: RSA AGENCY (n=1-24); July 2017 onward: RSAAGY (n=1-7)	Two-digit code assigned to each State rehabilitation agency.	RSA-911, Extract
RSACLTYPn	RSA CLOSURE TYPE (n=1-24)	Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program.	RSA-911, Extract
RSADOAn <sup>a</sup>	Pre-July 2017: RSA DATE OF APPLICATION (n=1-24); July 2017 onward: RSA DATE OF APPLICATION (n=1-7)	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) on which the individual applied for VR services.	RSA-911, Extract
RSADOCn	RSA DATE OF CLOSURE (n=1-24)	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) in which the individual's close was closed from the rehabilitation process.	RSA-911, Extract
RSADOE	RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) on which the individual was determined to be eligible for rehabilitation services.	RSA-911

**Table II.14. Variables related to State VR Agency program participation**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
RSADOEn <sup>a</sup>	Pre-July 2017: RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-24); July 2017 onward: RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-7)	Six-digit date (year, month, and day) that an eligibility determination was made.	RSA-911, Extract
RSADOEXTn	RSA DATE OF EXIT (n=1-7)	Date the individual exited from the VR or SE program	RSA-911, Extract
RSADOPREMPn	RSA DATE OF PRE-EMPLOYMENT TRANSITION SERVICES (n=1-7)	Date the individual began receiving RSA pre-employment transition services	RSA-911, Extract
RSAEXTTYPn	RSA EXIT TYPE (n=1-7)	Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program	RSA-911, Extract
RSAIPEn <sup>a</sup>	Pre-July 2017: RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT (n=1-24); July 2017 onward: RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT (n=1-7)	Six-digit date (year, month, and day) of individualized plan for employment	RSA-911, Extract
RSASVSDTn	RSA START DATE OF INITIAL VR SERVICE n	Start Date of Initial VR Service On or After IPE (Record the date on which the initial VR service, service listed in Sections X, XII, XIII or XIV, began on or after the IPE for the individual became effective)	RSA-911
RSASVSn	RSA SERVICE USE FLAG (n=1-24)	Indicates whether an individual used RSA services.	RSA-911, Extract
SSDI	SSDI DURING VR	Indicates receipt of SSDI benefits during VR service.	RSA-911
SVCS_PROV	SERVICES PROVIDED	Indicates the vendor and source of funding for each service listed.	RSA-911
SVRA_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF MONTH0212	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a State VR Agency. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_MO_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:MO AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a State VR Agency under the MO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_MO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:MO IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to a State VR Agency under the MO payment system.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_OO_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:OO AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a State VR Agency under an OO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_OO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:OO IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to a State VR Agency under an OO payment system.	Ticket Annual

**Table II.14. Variables related to State VR Agency program participation**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
SVRA_TR_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:TR AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, a State VR Agency under the traditional payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_TR_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:TR IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to, or in use at, a State VR Agency under the traditional payment system.	Ticket Annual

Note: Access to variables in the DAF-RSA linkable file or the RSA-911 file require permission from ED.

<sup>a</sup> This variable is in both the old and new RSA layouts; see Table XX in Volume 2 and the variable detail page in Volume 5 for more information.

## O. Variables related to payments to ticket and State VR Agency providers

These variables describe payments to EN providers. Researchers should consult the variable detail pages in Volume 5 of the DAF documentation to ensure that they are using the variables appropriate to their investigation.

**Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and State VR Agency providers**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
ACP_ACCEPT	ACP REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS	ACP accepted by VRRMS.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
ACP_ALLOWED	ACP COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS	ACP amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
ACP_CLAIMED	ACP COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY	ACP amount claimed by State VR Agency.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Acpl_Caamt	VR ACP COSTS ALLOWED	The systems calculated total amount of Administrative, Counseling and Placement (ACP) costs that might be allowed on a VR claim.	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Acpl_Ccamt	ACP COSTS CLAIMED DURING VR	Administrative, Counseling and Placement (ACP) costs claimed by the StateVR on a VR claim.	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Addl_Acpl_Csts_Amt	ADDITIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE, COUNSELING, AND PLACEMENT (ACP) COSTS AMOUNT	ADDITIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE, COUNSELING, AND PLACEMENT (ACP) COSTS AMOUNT	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Avrclsr_Trkg_Ccamt	TRACKING COSTS CLAIMED AFTER VR	Administrative costs (only) for tracking a VR case after closure by the State VR Agency	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
BENE_NAME_PMNTS	BENEFICIARY'S NAME	Beneficiary's Name.	Payments Vertical
C_1ST_NAME	FIRST NAME	Client's first name.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_BEGIN_PPD	TII ONSET DATE OR TXVI 1ST ELIG. DATE	Client's date of entitlement cannot use date prior to 10/1/1981.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_BIC	THE BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE	Client's Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC).	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_BIRTHDAY	DATE OF BIRTH	Client's date of birth.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_BL_DIB_DEC_F	INDICATOR-TII DISAB DUE TO BLINDNESS	Client is statutory blind receiving SSDI benefits yes or no.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017

**Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and State VR Agency providers**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
C_CLM_ENTEREDn	DATE CLAIM ENTERED INTO SYSTEM (n=1-9)	Date the RRT entered claim into VRRMS.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_CNTL_CNTR	NUMBER OF VR PERIOD FOR MULTIPLE VR PERS	Multiple VR periods State VR Agency serviced the client 1 - 7 periods.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_CONTRIB_F	INDICATOR-VR SERVICES CONTRIBUTED SGA	VR services helped client reach continuous period of SGA.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_DETL_CNTR	NUMBER OF CLAIMS FOR SAME SSN/SVRA PERIOD	State VR Agency submits claim more than once for same period if once denied, or supplemental.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_DISP_DTEn	DATE CLAIM DISPATCHED (n=1-9)	Date processed claim to completion.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_EMP_BEGANn	DATE EMPLOYMENT BEGAN (n=1-9)	The date the client began employment.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_ENTIT_END	DATE DISABILITY PAYMENT ELIG. ENDS	Date the client's benefits are terminated.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_EXCLUD_MOS	VRRMS C_EXCLUD_MOS	Months that are not payable during a multiple disability period.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_EXT_EVL_F	INDICATOR-SVR AGENCY SOLE PROVIDER IN EXTD EVAL	Extended evaluation services.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_FO_CODE	THE CLIENTS FIELD OFFICE CODE	The code for the field office that services the client.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_GROSS_PPD_B	GROSS PAY PER BEGIN DATE-1ST PAY/10/1/81	The date the client entered VR or date of entitlement/eligibility.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_GROSS_PPD_E	GROSS PAY PER END DATE-LAST ENTLMT/SGA	9th month of SGA or end of entitlement or VR closure.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_INELIG_INCLD	INDICATOR NON-PAY MONTHS	Months excluded for payment (blank or the months that were excluded).	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_INELIG_NET	NUMBER INELIGIBLE MONTHS IN NET PAY PERIOD	Months outside payment period or excluded due to multiple disability period.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_INELIG_TRK	NUMBER INELIGIBLE MONTHS IN TRACKING PERIOD	9 months of SGA before tracking period months not payable.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_IPE_DT	INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT DATE	Date IPE was signed.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_LAST_NAME	LAST NAME	Client's last name.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_MBR_PIA	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT FOR TII BENE	PIA the client received at the 9 month of SGA.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017

**Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and State VR Agency providers**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
C_MDIBP_F	INDICATOR-MULTIPLE DISABILITY PERIODS	Client's benefits were terminated during VR period and then reinstated.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_MED_RECOV_CESS	THE REASON SSA MONTHLY BENEFITS CEASED	Indicator of medical recovery and medical re-exam.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_MED_SVC_F	INDICATOR-SVR AGENCY PROVIDED MEDICAL SERVICES	State VR Agency provided medical services to client to aid in attaining SGA.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_MID_INIT	MIDDLE INITIAL	Client's middle initial.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_MR_EXP_F	INDICATOR-MIE AND MEDICAL CESSATION	Indicates continued payment of benefits for medical cessations while receiving employment services (301 claim).	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_NET_PPD_B	NET PAY PER BEGIN DATE-GROSS/SVRA ENTERED	Date of entitlement or VR enter date, whichever date is later.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_NET_PPD_E	NET PAY PER END DATE-GROSS/SVRA CLOSURE	9th month of SGA or VR closure date, whichever date is earlier.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_PCODE	PAYMENT CODE-ALLOWED/DENIED/TECH REVISED	Payment codes begin with 010 and end in 990.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_POST_EMP_BEGIN_DATE	DATE SVR AGENCY BEGAN POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	Begins the month after VR closure date.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_POST_EMP_END_DATE	DATE POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES ENDED	Must be within the payment period 9th month of SGA or end of entitlement.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_POST_EMP_NO_OF_MONTH	NUMBER OF MONTHS POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	Number of months post-employment services between begin and end date.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_PRG_CLMD	THE PROGRAM REIMBURSING SVR AGENCY-SSDI/SSI/CON	Client receiving SSDI, SSI, or both SSDI AND SSI concurrently.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_PRIOR_PMT_OTH_PD	PRIOR PAYMENTS FOR DIFFERENT PERIOD OF SVRA	Balance of what was paid on prior claim for savings to the trust fund.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_PRIOR_PMT_THIS_PD	PRIOR PAYMENT FOR SAME PERIOD OF SVRA	Dollar amount that was already paid for same VR period.	DMG, VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_RPB_RECVDn	DATE CLAIM RECEIVED BY SSA/OESP (n=1-9)	Date the claim was received in mailroom and date stamped.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SEX	GENDER	Client's gender.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017

**Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and State VR Agency providers**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
C_SGA_BASIS_CDE	BASIS FOR SGA DECISION CODE	Source used for basis of critical payment of SGA, National Directory of New Hires, SSR, MBR, state wages, Query Earnings Screen (QUERN), eWork Title II work report management system (EWORK), and Summary Earnings Query (SEQY).	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SGA_DEC_CDE	INDICATOR SGA WAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED	SGA accumulated months relative to VR payment requirements.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SGA_END	LAST DAY OF LAST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA	9th month of SGA.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SGA_START	1ST DAY OF 1ST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA	1st month of SGA.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SSI_FL A	SSI FEDERAL LIVING ARRANGEMENT	SSI Federal Living Arrangement.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SVRA_BLIND_F	INDICATOR-CLIENT IS BLIND (IGNORING TII)	Indicates whether or not the client was blind (may not be the reason for their disability, however).	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SVRA_CLOSEDn	SVRA CLOSE DATE ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)	The date the VR period ended.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SVRA_ENTERn	SVRA ENTER DATE ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)	The date the client entered VR.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SVRA_REMARK	INDICATOR OF ADDITIONAL SVR AGENCY COMMENTS	Remarks on the claim.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_TF_COSTS	COMPUTED TRUST FUND COSTS W/O REHAB	Program costs per SSDI trust fund and SSI trust fund per client.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_TF_SAVINGS	CALCULATED SAVINGS TO THE TRUST FUND	Savings to the trust fund amount deducted per client per VR period.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_TOC	TYPE OF CLAIM	Type of claim.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_TRK_MNTHS	NUMBER MONTHS WORK ACTIVITY TRKD BY SVR AGENCY	Months of work tracked after VR closure date.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_TRK_PPD_B	FIRST DAY OF MO. AFTER NET PAY END DATE	First day of next month of VR closure date.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_TRK_PPD_E	EQUAL TO GROSS PAY PERIOD END DATE	Last month of SGA or last date of entitlement or VR closure, whichever date is the earliest.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017

**Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and State VR Agency providers**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
C_WC_DEDUCT	WORKERS COMPENSATION OFFSET	Amount deducted from client's benefits for offset of workers' compensation.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_XREF_SSN	THE CROSS REFERENCE SSN OF BENEFICIARY	Client receiving benefits on different SSN other than their own or both.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
CLNT_EMPT_STDTn	VR DATE EMPLOYMENT BEGAN (n=1-7)	Date the employment began for VR spell	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Clnt_Fnm	VR CLIENT FIRST NAME	The VR client first name	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Clnt_Lnm	VR CLIENT LAST NAME	The VR client last name	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Clnt_Mnm	VR CLIENT MIDDLE NAME	The VR client middle name	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Conts_Sga_Last_Mdt	VR LAST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA	The last month of the required continuous period of SGA established by SSA that occurs during the VR Payment Period	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Conts_Sga_Mnth1_Dt	VR FIRST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA	The first month of the required continuous period of SGA established by SSA for VR payment period	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
COUNT_CLAIMS	COUNT OF CLAIMS DETAIL RECORDS FOR A PERIOD OF VR PARTICIPATION	Number of claims detail records for the given spell of VR participation.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
COUNT_SPELLS	COUNT OF NUMBER OF VR SPELLS FOR A BENEFICIARY	Number of spells of VR participation for the beneficiary.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Crnt_Entlt_Dt	VR CURRENT DATE OF ENTITLEMENT FOR THE ACCOUNT	The date of entitlement to disability used for this VR claim to distinguish the period of entitlement to disability from other periods of entitlement to disability	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
DI_ALLOWED	SSDI PROGRAM COSTS ALLOWED	SSDI amount allowed per client due to the CAP.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
DI_BENEFITS	SSDI AMOUNT OF PROGRAM MONTHLY PAYMENTS	SSDI monthly amount per 9th month of SGA.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
DIR_ACCEPT	DIRECT REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS	Direct cost amount accepted by VRRMS.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
DIR_ALLOWED	DIRECT COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS	Direct costs amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
DIR_CLAIMED	DIRECT COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY	Direct costs State VR Agency submitted for payment.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Dirct_Caamt	VR DIRECT COSTS ALLOWED	The systems calculated total amount of actual Direct Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim	VRRMS, March 2017 onward



**Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and State VR Agency providers**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
Dirct_Ccamt	VR DIRECT COSTS CLAIMED	Total of actual direct costs claimed by the State VR Agency and for which VR reimbursement is being requested	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
DUNS	DUNS (DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM)	EN ID.	Payments Vertical
DUNSn	EN DUNS (n=1-31)	EN ID; recorded for multiple ENs.	Ticket Base
EN_MPAYAMTyymm	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT AMOUNT (yymm = year/month)	Milestone Payment Amount in the month indicated.	Payments Horizontal
EN_MPAYDTyymm	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT DATE (yymm = year/month)	Milestone Payment Date in the month indicated.	Payments Horizontal
EN_MPAYFLAG	EN MILESTONE PAYMENTS GENERATED FLAG	Has Milestone Payment Data.	Payments Horizontal
EN_MPAYNUMyymm	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT NUMBER (yymm = year/month)	Payment Counter in Text Format in the month indicated.	Payments Horizontal
EN_NAME	EMPLOYMENT NETWORK NAME	Name of Employment Network.	Payments Vertical
EN_OPAYAMTyymm	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT AMOUNT (yymm = year/month)	Outcome Payment Amount in the month indicated.	Payments Horizontal
EN_OPAYDTyymm	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT DATE (yymm = year/month)	Outcome Payment Date in the month indicated.	Payments Horizontal
EN_OPAYFLAG	EN OUTCOME PAYMENTS GENERATED FLAG	Has Outcome Payment Data.	Payments Horizontal
EN_OPAYNUMyymm	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT NUMBER (yymm = year/month)	Payment Counter in Text Format in the month indicated.	Payments Horizontal
ENPAY_AMOUNT	EN TICKET PAYMENT AMOUNT	EN Payment Amount.	Payments Vertical
ENPAY_DATE	EN TICKET PAYMENT MADE DATE	EN Payment Date.	Payments Vertical
ENPAY_NUM	EN TICKET PAYMENT NUMBER	EN Payment Counter in Text Format.	Payments Vertical
ENPAY_TRIG_DATE	EN TICKET PAYMENT TRIGGERING EVENT DATE	EN Date of Payment Event Trigger.	Payments Vertical
ENPAY_TYPE	EN TICKET PAYMENT TYPE	EN Payment Type.	Payments Vertical
Entlt_Cd	VR ENTITLEMENT CODE	The beneficiary benefit entitlement code, used to determine how the Total VR Amount Paid should be charged to SSA accounts	VRRMS, March 2017 onward

**Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and State VR Agency providers**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
IPE_SGN_DTn	VR DATE SIGNED IPE (n=1-7)	The date the client and VR agency signed the Individual Plan for Employment (IPE)	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Med_Srvs_Privdd_Ind	VR MEDICAL SERVICES PROVIDED	Indicates whether or not medical services were provided, initiated or coordinated under the IWP	VRRMS
NCLAIM	VR NUMBER OF UNIQUE VR_CLM_SNUM WITHIN EACH SSN	The number of VR claim submissions for the individual	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
NPAYSEQn	VR NUMBER OF RECORDS FOR THE SAME VR_CLM_SNUM WITHIN EACH SSN (n=1-7)	Number of payment sequence records included in the VR total variables	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
NSPELL	NUMBER OF UNIQUE VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DT WITHIN EACH SSN	The number of VR spells for the individual	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
OTH_ACCEPT	OTHER REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS	Amount of post-employment accepted by VRRMS.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
OTH_ALLOWED	OTHER COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS	Post-employment actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Oth_Caamt	VR OTHER COSTS ALLOWED	System calculated total amount of the Other Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Oth_Ccamt	VR OTHER COSTS CLAIMED	Total of other actual direct costs claimed by the State VR Agency	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
OTH_CLAIMED	OTHER COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY	Post-employment amount claimed by State VR Agency.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
PERS_ID	VRRMS PERSON/CLAIM IDENTIFIER	VRRMS Person/Claim Identifier	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Pmt_Prd_Clm_Bic	VR PAYMENT PERIOD CLAIM ACCOUNT BIC	BIC used by SSA to determine the VR Payment Period	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Pmt_Prd_Endt	VR PAYMENT PERIOD END DATE	Date selected by SSA as the ending date for the VR payment period	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Pmt_Prd_Stdt	VR PAYMENT PERIOD BEGIN DATE	Date selected by SSA as the starting date for the VR payment period	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Pmt_Seq_Num	VR PAYMENT SEQUENCE NUMBER	System assigned unique sequence number identifying a VR payment request for a claim	VRRMS, March 2017 onward

**Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and State VR Agency providers**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
Pmt_Ts	VR PAYMENT TIMESTAMP	Date claim was sent to the VRRMS payment file	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Post_Empt_Prd_Endt	VR POST-EMPLOYMENT PERIOD END DATE	End date of the VR post-employment period	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Post_Empt_Prd_Stdt	VR POST-EMPLOYMENT PERIOD BEGIN DATE	Start date of the VR post-employment period	VRRMS
Pre_Awrđ_Amt	PRE AWARD AMOUNT	In development	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Prior_Vrclmpo_Amt	PRIOR PAYOUT	The amount already paid for prior VR claims of any type, if any, for the same period of SSA disability entitlement, usually but not exclusively initial and supplemental claims	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
PSTUS_TSn	VR STATUS TIMESTAMP (n=1-7)	VR Claim Payment Status Timestamp	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Sex_Cd	GENDER	Gender	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
SSA_RCPDTn	VR SSA RECEIPT DATE (n=1-7)	Date on which SSA received the VR claim	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Ssa_Tot_Savgs_Amt	VR TOTAL SSA SAVINGS AMOUNT	Amount of savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim based on this VR claim	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
SSI_ALLOWED	SSI PROGRAM COSTS ALLOWED	SSI amount allowed per client due to the CAP.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
SSI_BENEFITS	SSI AMOUNT OF PROGRAM MONTHLY PAYMENTS	SSI amount for client per last month in current pay (C01).	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
ST_VR_ABBR_CDn	THE STATE VR AGENCY ABBRIVATION CODE (n=1-7)	The State VR Agency to whom the VR payment is being made	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
SUM_ALLOWED	TOTAL ALLOWED (ACP, DIRECT, TRACKING, OTHER)	Sum of claims allowed	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Svcalc_Pia	VR SAVINGS PIA USED AMOUNT	The PIA used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Svcalc_T16_Fedbamt	VR SSI FBA USED AMOUNT	The SSI federal benefit amount used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Svcalcwcmp_Ofs_Amt	VR SAVINGS WORKERS COMP USED AMOUNT	The workers' compensation offset amount used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
SVRA_ALT_CODE	SVR AGENCY CODE	State VR Agency's code numbered from 00-97.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Tfsrduc_Amt	VR TRUST FUND SAVINGS REDUCTION	Systems calculated amount that the claim must be reduced so that the total payout on this period of disability does not exceed the expected savings to SSA	VRRMS, March 2017 onward

**Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and State VR Agency providers**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
TL_ALLOWEDn	TOTAL ALLOWED ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)	Total of claims allowed.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Tot_Acpl_Csts_Amt	TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE, COUNSELING, AND PLACEMENT (ACP) COSTS AMOUNT	In development	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Tot_Ccamt	VR TOTAL COSTS CLAIMED	Total costs claimed by the State VR Agency as the sum of Direct Costs Claimed, ACP Costs Claimed During VR, Tracking Costs Claims After VR and Other Costs Claimed	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
TOT_DUE_AMTn	VR TOTAL AMOUNT DUE (n=1-7)	The total amount approved for the VR claim	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
TOT_PAID_AMTn	VR TOTAL AMOUNT PAID (n=1-7)	The amount payable on the VR claim after all overpayments were recovered	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
TOT_PAYBL_AMTn	VR TOTAL PAYABLE (n=1-7)	The systems calculated amount of the final VR claim payment amount, if allowed	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Triggered_By	EN TICKET PAYMENT TRIGGERED BY	EN Payment Event Trigger.	Payments Vertical
TRK_ACCEPT	TRACKING REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHR CHECKS	Tracking accepted by VRRMS.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
TRK_ALLOWED	TRACKING COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS	Tracking costs amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
TRK_CLAIMED	TRACKING COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY	Tracking amount claimed by State VR Agency.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Trkg_Caamt	VR TRACKING COSTS ALLOWED	The systems calculated total amount of the Tracking Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
VR_CLM_SNUMn	VR CLAIM UID (n=1-7)	Systems assigned unique identifier for the VR claim	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
VR_CLMBSS_CDn	VR CLAIM BASIS (n=1-7)	Indicates the basis for the VR claim	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DTn	DATE CLIENT ENTERED VR (n=1-7)	Date the individual entered VR	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
VR_FNL_CLOSR_DTn	DATE OF FINAL VR CLOSURE(n=1-7)	Date the individual VR case was closed	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
VR_PMT_ACTN_CDn	VR PAYMENT ACTION CODE (n=1-7)	Code which reflects SSA's disposition of the VR claim	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017

**Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and State VR Agency providers**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	DAF component
VR_PRD_ENDTn	VR PERIOD END DATE (n=1-7)	The earlier of the State VR Agency provided date of final closure and the SSA determined payment period end date	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
VR_PRD_STDTn	VR PERIOD BEGIN DATE (n=1-7)	The later of the State VR Agency provided date of client entry into VR or the SSA determined payment period begin date.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Vr_Sga_Cprd_Typ_Cd	VR SGA PERIOD TYPE	Indicates the basis for the establishment of this VR period of continuous SGA	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Vr_Styblnds_Sw	SVR STATUTORILY BLIND	The VR indicator whether or not the client is statutorily blind	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Vr_T16_Sw	SVR SSO INVOLVED	The VR indicator whether or not the client was eligible for SSI during the payment period	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Vr_T2_Bic	SVR CLMBIC	The BIC associated with that CLMSSN	VRRMS, March 2017 onward

## P. Related “n” variables on the DAF components and linkable files

As described in Volume 2, Section II.A.2, the DAF contains a series of related “n” variables in the DMG component, Ticket Base, and Payments (Horizontal) files. The suffix “n” indicates the number of the occurrence of the variable under consideration. Some “n” variables have a complementary variable that indicates the maximum number of populated occurrences. Additionally, some, but not all, “n” variables are date variables. In cases where the “n” variable does not contain date information but rather contains information about an occurrence, there is often a corresponding date variable for these variables.

While it is likely that families of ‘n’ variables have the same ordering (i.e., chronological), this may not always be the case. Before working with these variables, it is suggested that users inspect the relationship across the variables and determine the best way to incorporate them into the analysis. **Users should not assume that ‘n’ occurrences align across different variable families in this table.**

A summary table of the “n” variables by topic area can be found below. Please note that this information can also be found in the related variables sections of the variables’ detail pages in Volume 5.

**Table II.16. Related “n” variables on the DAF components and linkable files**

Topic	Family of related variables	DAF component	Source	Program
<b>Disability determination</b>				
Disability determination data (n=1-16) <sup>a</sup>	BFDn <sup>a</sup> , DDn <sup>a</sup> , DPMn, DTn <sup>a</sup> , PDn, PDDn, RDTn <sup>a</sup> , RFCn, DODECn <sup>a</sup>	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts	831 & 832/833	SSI/SSDI
Outcome of disability determination process (n=1-16) <sup>a</sup>	RIDn, RDTn <sup>a</sup>	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts	831 & 832/833	SSI/SSDI
Quick disability determination history (n=1-16)	DSICLAIMn, QDDINDn, QDREINDTn, QDRMVDTn, QDRMVRSNn, QDScoren	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts	831 & 832/833	SSI/SSDI
Continuing disability review information from the Waterfall File (n=1-7)	CDR_WFAL_NUM, CDR_WFAL_ROMn, CDR_WFAL_TYPEn, CDR_WFAL_WRM, CDR_WFAL_ALn, CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn, DR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn, CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn, CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDT, CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn, CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn, CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn, CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn, CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn, CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn, CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn, CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn, CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDT, CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn, CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn, CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn	Standalone CDR File	Waterfall File	SSI/SSDI
Continuing disability review information from DCF (n=1-13)	CDR_DCF_NUM, CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn, CDR_DCF_REV_DETn, CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn, CDR_DCF_STDTn, CDR_DCF_ENDTn, CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn, CDR_DCF_MED_DRY_PERM_CDn, CDR_DCF_MED_INSRT_TSn, CDR_DCF_MED_LISTG_CD, CDR_DCF_MED_LU_TSn, CDR_DCF_MED_MDRn, CDR_DCF_MED_MRE_DRY_MDTn, CDR_DCF_MED_NDDSS_DTn, CDR_DCF_MED_STDTn, CDR_DCF_MED_TYPn	Standalone CDR File	DCF	SSI/SSDI

**Table II.16. Related “n” variables on the DAF components and linkable files**

Topic	Family of related variables	DAF component	Source	Program
Information from application for DI or SSI benefits (n = 1-3)	ACRMDCT_DI_n, ACRMDCT_SSI_n, ALIEN_SSI_n, ALJCD_DI_n, ALJCD_SSI_n, APLDTE_SSI_n, BIC_DI_n, CEITOT_SSI_n, CNTY_DI_n, CNTY_SSI_n, CTRMDCT_DI_n, CTRMDCT_SSI_n, DDPB_SSI_n, DEADD_DI_n, DEADD_SSI_n, DFDD_DI_n, DFDD_SSI_n, DFID_DI_n, DFID_SSI_n, DFRD_DI_n, DFRD_SSI_n, DISDTEON_SSI_n, DO_DI_n, DO_SSI_n, DRUGM_SSI_n, ED_DI_n, ED_SSI_n, EDIBFLDR_n, EFLD_DI_n, FINAL_AL_DI_n, FINAL_AL_SSI_n, FINBS_DI_n, FINBS_SSI_n, FINRDT_DI_n, FINRDT_SSI_n, FINRPDX_DI_n, FINRPDX_SSI_n, FINRSDX_DI_n, FINRSDX_SSI_n, FINSTA_DI_n, FINSTA_SSI_n, FMA_DI_n, HHD_DI_n, HHD_SSI_n, IFRMDCT_DI_n, IFRMDCT_SSI_n, IUEAMT1_SSI_n, IUETYPE1_SSI_n, IUETYPE2_SSI_n, IUETYPE3_SSI_n, IUETYPE4_SSI_n, L_AL_DI_n, L_AL_SSI_n, LAA_DI_n, LAA_SSI_n, LAD_DI_n, LAD_SSI_n, LAO_DI_n, LAO_SSI_n, LAP_DI_n, LAP_SSI_n, MPA_DI_n, MTOC_DI_n, OACDOEC_DI_n, OHADEC_DI_n, OHADEC_SSI_n, OHARB1_DI_n, OHARB1_SSI_n, OHARB2_DI_n, OHARB2_SSI_n, OHASTA_DI_n, OHASTA_SSI_n, PAA_DI_n, PAA_SSI_n, PAD_DI_n, PAD_SSI_n, PAU_DI_n, PAU_SSI_n, PD_SSI_n, PIA_DI_n, PROGRAM_n, RB_DI_n, RB_SSI_n, REAPP_DI_n, SOURCE_DI_n, SOURCE_SSI_n, SRDT_DI_n, SRDT_SSI_n, STCODE_DI_n, STCODE_SSI_n, TOC_DI_n, TOC_SSI_n	Standalone application file	DRF	SSI/SSDI
<b>SSDI participation</b>				
SSDI disability data (n=1-12)	ADCn <sup>a</sup> , APSn, BDCn, DCR_SSDIn <sup>a</sup> , ACD_SSDIn, DDBCn <sup>a</sup> , DDO <sub>n</sub> , DSDn <sup>a</sup> , DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, HHDn, LODn, SDSn <sup>a</sup>	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts	MBR	SSDI
SSDI claim data, from May 2009 onward (n=1-25)	BDOE_STARTn, BDOE_TERMn, BDOFn, HBICn	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts	MBR	SSDI
Historical SSDI claim data (before May 2009) (n=1-40)	BIC_HISTn, BIC_HIST_STARTn, BIC_HIST_NUM	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts	DBAD	SSDI
SSDI quarters of coverage (n=1-15)	DIBHASn, DIBREQn	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts	MBR	SSDI
SSDI demonstration history information (n=1-10)	DPI <sub>n</sub> , DPI_STARTn, DPI_STOPn	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts	MBR	SSDI



**Table II.16. Related “n” variables on the DAF components and linkable files**

Topic	Family of related variables	DAF component	Source	Program
EPE for SSDI beneficiaries (n=1-16)	EPEDATE <sub>n</sub> , EPEDENY <sub>n</sub> , EPEREIN <sub>n</sub> , EPESUSP <sub>n</sub> , EPETERM <sub>n</sub>	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts	831 & 832/833	SSDI
SSDI PIA (n=1-50)	PIA <sub>n</sub> , PIARFC <sub>n</sub> , PIED <sub>n</sub>	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts	MBR	SSDI
SSDI SMI (n=1-20)	SMI_START <sub>n</sub> , SMI_TERM <sub>n</sub>	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts	MBR	SSDI
Type of claim for SSDI beneficiaries, from May 2009 onward (n=1-20)	TOC <sub>n</sub> , TOC_START <sub>n</sub>	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts	MBR	SSDI
Historical type of claim for SSDI beneficiaries, before May 2009 (n=1-40)	TOC_HIST <sub>n</sub> , TOC_HIST_START <sub>n</sub> , and TOC_HIST_NUM	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts	DBAD	SSDI
<b>SSI participation</b>				
SSI claiming history (n=1-10)	T16APPL <sub>n</sub> , T16START <sub>n</sub> , T16STOP <sub>n</sub>	DMG, ADM, 10%, Extracts	831 & 832/833	SSI
<b>Service use (State VR Agencies and TTW)</b>				
Ticket assignment and payment history (n=1-31)	PMTTYPE <sub>n</sub> , PROVTYPE <sub>n</sub> , TKTASGNDDT <sub>n</sub> , TKTMAILDDT <sub>n</sub> , TKTSELDT <sub>n</sub> , TKTTERMDDT <sub>n</sub> , TKTUNASGDT <sub>n</sub>	Ticket Base	DCF	SSI/SSDI
RSA DAF-linkable summary file, pre-July 2017 (n=1-24)	RSAAGY <sub>n</sub> , RSACLTY <sub>n</sub> , RSADOA <sub>n</sub> , RSADOC <sub>n</sub> , RSADOE <sub>n</sub> , RSAIPE <sub>n</sub> , RSASVS <sub>n</sub>	RSA	RSA-911	SSI/SSDI
RSA DAF-linkable summary file, July 2017 onward (n=1-7)	RSAAGY <sub>n</sub> , RSAEXTTY <sub>n</sub> , RSADOA <sub>n</sub> , RSADOEXT <sub>n</sub> , RSADOE <sub>n</sub> , RSADOPREMP <sub>n</sub> , RSASVS <sub>n</sub>	RSA	RSA-911	SSI/SSDI
VR claims history (n=1-8)	C_CLAIM_ENTERED <sub>n</sub> , C_DISP_DTE <sub>n</sub> , C_EMP_BEGAN <sub>n</sub> , C_RPB_RECVD <sub>n</sub> , C_SVRA_CLOSED <sub>n</sub> , C_SVRA_ENTER <sub>n</sub> , TL_ALLOWED <sub>n</sub>	VRRMS	VRRMS	SSI/SSDI

<sup>a</sup> We suggest that users who are interested in incorporating information on continuing disability reviews instead consult information from the Waterfall File and the DCF instead of from the 831 & 832/833; more information on the standalone CDR file in which this information is incorporated is available in “Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF” in Volume 2.

### III. DAF Variables Grouped by Component

In this chapter, variables are sorted based on the DAF component in which they appear. This organization allows researchers to know which file they need to consult if they are interested in a particular variable or set of variables. An overview of the DAF components is provided in Volume 2.

#### A. Variables in the DMG component and DAF Data Marts

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
ACD_SSDI_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY AWARD CODE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
ACD_SSDIn	SSDI DISABILITY AWARD CODE (n=1-12)	Type of disability in terms of effects on benefits processing. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
ADC_SSDI_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISAB CESSATION DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
ADCn	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION DATE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
AGE18_CDR	SSI ADULT REDETERMINATION INDICATOR	Indicates that beneficiary had a favorable age 18 redetermination.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
AGE18REDDT	SSI FAVORABLE AGE 18 REDETERMINATION DATE	AGE18REDDT is the date, on or after the disabled child's 18th birthday, that the SSI child beneficiary has been favorably re-determined as an adult disabled beneficiary.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
APS_SSDI_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-APPEALS DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	This variable provides the appeals date for SSDI medical cessation on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
APSn	SSDI APPEALS DATE (n=1-12)	This variable provides the appeals date for SSDI medical cessations. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
BDC_SSDI_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE- SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
BDCn	SSDI BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)	Basis for denial. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
BDOE_STARTn	SSDI DATE OF ENTITLEMENT START (n=1-25)	Beneficiary Date of Entitlement Start.	From May 2009 onward
BDOE_TERMn	SSDI DATE OF ENTITLEMENT TERMINATION (n=1-25)	Beneficiary date of Entitlement Termination.	From May 2009 onward
BDOFn	SSDI DATE OF FILING ENTRY (n=1-25)	Date on which beneficiary applied for benefits.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
BENE_FRSTNAME_MB R	SSDI BENEFICIARY GIVEN NAME	Beneficiary's first name.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
BENE_FRSTNAME_NU MI	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY FIRST NAME	First name given in the NUMIDENT.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
BENE_LASTNAME_MB R	SSDI BENEFICIARY LAST NAME	Beneficiary's last name.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
BENE_LASTNAME_NU MI	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY LAST NAME	Beneficiary's last name.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
BENE_SUFXXNAME_NU MI	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY NAME SUFFIX	Beneficiary's name suffix.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
BFDn	BASIS FOR DETERMINATION (n=1-16)	Identifies the basis for the determination; data for multiple decisions are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
BIC	SSDI BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC)	Identifies type of claimant.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
BIC_HIST_NUM	SSDI HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the historical Beneficiary Identification code (BIC_HISTn) fields.	From January 1995 to May 2009
BIC_HIST_STARTn	SSDI HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) START DATE	Identifies historical type of claimant	From January 1994 to May 2009
BIC_HISTn	SSDI HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) n	Identifies historical type of claimant	From January 1994 to May 2009
BLINDDT	DATE OF BLINDNESS ONSET	Date of statutory blindness onset.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
BMI	SSDI BENEFICIARY MIDDLE INITIAL	Beneficiary's middle name.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
CAN	SSDI CLAIM ACCOUNT NUMBER	The SSN of the person whose earnings are the basis of this benefit record, i.e., the primary claimant.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
CITIZEN_CER	SSI US CITIZENSHIP INDICATOR	Citizenship status, derived from the CER	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
CITIZEN_NUMI	US CITIZENSHIP INDICATOR FROM THE NUMIDENT	Citizenship status, derived from the Numident	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
CLM_FIL	SSI CLAIM FILED DATE	Date that an application for benefits was received at SSA; different from the application date.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
COMP_STA	SSI STATUS TYPE OF ACTION	Provides the most recent description of the program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and living arrangement of the eligible person. It is the updated version of Type of Action (TOA) and is used to update Master File Type (MFT).	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
COUNTRY_OF_BIRTH	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Two-digit code indicating state or country of birth; should be used in conjunction with FOREIGN_BORN.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
COUNTY_RES_MBR	SSDI SSA COUNTY CODE OF RESIDENCE	3-digit code for the beneficiary's county of residence.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
CURSTAT	SSI MOST RECENT PAYMENT STATUS	Most recent pay status.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DCR_SSDI_DUAL <sup>a</sup>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY CESSATION REASON-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DCR_SSDIn	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION REASON (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DDBC_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DATE OF BENEFIT CESSATION-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to either work or medical improvement on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DDBCn	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION DATE (n=1-12)	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to either work or medical improvement.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DDn	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW DATE (n=1-16)	Date of medical re-examination; data for multiple periods are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
DDO_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY ONSET DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DDOn	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE (n=1-12)	Reflects the first date on which an individual was both medically disabled and qualified for SSDI benefits as a result of sufficient earnings. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DIB_DPM	SSI PERMANENT DISABILITY INDICATOR	Indicates whether the disability is permanent.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DIB_MDR	SSI MEDICAL DIARY REASON	Provides information on length of time until next CDR and whether medical improvement is expected.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DIBHASn	DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE POSSESSED (n=1-15)	Quarters of coverage earned at the time of application.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DIBREQn	DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE REQUIRED (n=1-15)	Quarters of coverage required for SSDI insured status at time of application.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DISPAYCD	SSI DISABILITY PAYMENT CODE	Indicates that payments are being made based on presumptive or an allowed disability.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Most complete information on date of birth drawn from multiple sources.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DOBCER	DATE OF BIRTH - CER100% FIELD FILE	Date of birth, just from CER100% Field file.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DOBFLAG	JANUARY 1 IMPUTED FOR BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Flags whether the month and day were imputed for DOBBEST.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DOBMBR	DATE OF BIRTH - MBR	Date of birth, just from MBR.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
DOBNUMI	DATE OF BIRTH - NUMIDENT	Date of birth, just from NUMIDENT.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DOBSSR	DATE OF BIRTH - SSR	Date of birth, just from SSI-LF.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DOC_SSDI_MR	SSDI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DOC_SSI_MR	SSI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DOCn	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE (n=1-16)	Three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DODBEST	BEST DATE OF DEATH	Most complete information on date of death drawn from multiple sources.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DODECn	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR STATE DDS) (n=1-16)	Date of DDS or SSA Decision.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DODFLAG	JANUARY 1 IMPUTED FOR BEST DATE OF DEATH	Flags cases where the only death info is the NUMIDENT year of death and DODBEST has imputed day and month.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DODMBR	SSDI DATE OF DEATH - MBR	MBR Date of Death.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DODNUMI	DATE OF DEATH - NUMIDENT	Death date from NUMIDENT.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DODSSR	SSI DATE OF DEATH - FROM SSR	Death date from SSI data.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
DOEC	SSDI MOST RECENT ENTITLEMENT DATE	Gives the date of entitlement to SSDI that corresponds to the most recent period of disability.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DOEC_DOEI_SAME	HISTORICAL TOC/BIC BUILT FROM RECORD WITH SAME DOEC AND DOEI	Indicates that the DOEC and DOEI were the same for records on which historical TOCs and BICs where constructed prior to 2001	From January 1994 to December 2001
DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI	HISTORICAL TOB/BIC BUILT FROM RECORD WHERE A MISSING DOEC WAS SET TO THE DOEI	Indicates that a missing DOEC was set to the value of DOEI for records on which historical TOCs and BICs where constructed prior to 2001	From January 1994 to December 2001
DOECD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI MOST RECENT ENTITLEMENT DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DOEI	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DOEID	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DOST	SSDI SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION DATE	Gives the date that a beneficiary was either suspended or terminated.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DPI_STARTn	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT START DATE (n=1-10)	Start date of participation in SSDI demonstration program; data for multiple periods are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DPI_STOPn	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT END DATE (n=1-10)	End date of participation in SSDI demonstration program; data for multiple periods are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DPIIn	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT CODE (n=1-10)	Records whether a beneficiary participated in SSDI demonstration programs; data for multiple program participation is recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.



**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
DPMn	PERMANENT DISABILITY CODE ENTRY (n=1-16)	Permanent disability code.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DRn	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON (n=1-16)	Reason code for medical re-examination; data for multiple re-examinations are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DSD_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI DISABILITY ADJUDICATION DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DSDn	SSDI DISABILITY ADJUDICATION DATE (n=1-12)	Adjudications dates (initial adjudication, redeterminations, etc.); data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DSICLAIMn	DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM (n=1-16)	Indicates if a claim went through the disability services improvement process; data for multiple claims are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DTn	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON TYPE (n=1-16)	Type code for medical re-examination; data for multiple re-examinations are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DUALELIG	SSDI DUAL ELIG-BENEFICIARY FLAG	Flag if the beneficiary is dual eligible, i.e., entitled to benefits on more than one SSN earnings record.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DXPRI_DI	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Most recent primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources, in the month indicated.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DXPRI_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DXPRI_MBR_MR	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent four-digit primary impairment code; codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
DXPRI_MBRn	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE FROM MBR (n=1-12)	Array of four-digit impairment codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5). Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DXPRI_SSI	SSI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Most recent primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DXPRIBEST	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DXSEC_DI	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Most recent secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DXSEC_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DXSEC_MBR_MR	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent four-digit secondary impairment code; codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DXSEC_MBRn	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE FROM MBR (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DXSEC_SSI	SSI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Most recent secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
DXSECBEST	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
EBD_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
EBDn	EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE (n=1-12)	Represents the date the EPE begins.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
ELG_RD	SSI DATE OF MOST RECENT ELIGIBILITY	Earliest date at which a payment could have been made on an application.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
ENTDAT_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI ENTITLEMENT DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
ENTDATn	SSDI ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-12)	Reflects the date on which the beneficiary became entitled or deemed entitled to disability benefits.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
EPEDATEn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY START DATE (n=1-16)	Gives the start date of the EPE for SSDI; data for multiple periods are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
EPEDENYn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENIED FLAG (n=1-16)	Indicates whether reinstatement of the EPE was denied; data for multiple periods are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
EPEREINn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOWED DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was allowed; data for multiple periods are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
EPESUSPn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSPENDED AFTER REINSTATE DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was suspended; data for multiple periods are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
EPETERMn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was terminated; data for multiple periods are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
ERPSSDI_AMT	AMOUNT OF ARRA ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT TO SSDI BENEFICAIRIES	Economic recovery payment amount, for DI beneficiaries during ARRA 2009	Contains information from ARRA payments owed to beneficiaries in 2009
ERPSSDI_DATE	MONTH OF ARRA ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT INDICATOR TO SSDI BENEFICIARIES	Economic recovery payment date, for DI beneficiaries during ARRA 2009	Contains information from ARRA payments owed to beneficiaries in 2009
ERPSSI_IND	INDICATOR OF ARRA ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT TO SSI BENEFICIARIES IN MAY 09	Economic recovery payment indicator for SSI beneficiaries.	Contains information from ARRA payments owed to beneficiaries in 2009
FIRSTDD	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW DATE, EARLIEST	The date of the earliest medical re-examination.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTDOC	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTDODEC	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR DDS), EARLIEST	Date of earliest DDS or SSA Decision.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTDPM	PERMANENT DISABILITY CODE ENTRY, EARLIEST	Earliest value of Permanent Disability Code Entry.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTDR	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON, EARLIEST	Reason code for earliest medical re-examination.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTDSICLAIM	DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM, EARLIEST	Identifies if the earliest claim went through the disability services improvement process.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTDT	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON TYPE, EARLIEST	Reason code for earliest medical re-examination.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
FIRSTEPEDATE	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY START DATE, EARLIEST	Gives the start date of the earliest extended period of eligibility for SSDI.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTEPEDENY	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENY FLAG, EARLIEST	Indicates whether reinstatement of the earliest EPE was denied.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTEPEREIN	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOW DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was allowed.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTEPESUSP	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSP. AFTER REINS. DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was suspended.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTEPETERM	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was terminated.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTIME	SSDI INDEXED MONTHLY EARNINGS FOR EARLIEST PERIOD	The wage earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, for the earliest month during the period of years used in the PIA computation.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTJUDLVL	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION, EARLIEST	Indicates level at which earliest disability decision was made.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTMIE	DATE MIE FIRST FLAGGED	Month that Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) status (MEDXyymm= E) was first indicated.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTPD	PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION CODE, EARLIEST	Indicates the code the earliest presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTPDD	PRESUMPTIVE DECISION DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date of the earliest presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
FIRSTPIA	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT, EARLIEST	The earliest average of a year's worth of monthly earnings; after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTPIARFC	REASON FOR PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT CHANGE, EARLIEST	The reason for change in the earliest PIA, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTPIED	PRIMARY INSURANCE DATE, EARLIEST	The earliest date of earnings, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTQDDIND	QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR, EARLIEST	Identifies if the earliest claim is a quick disability determination claim.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTQDREINDT	QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date for the earliest claim.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTQDRMVDT	QDD REMOVAL DATE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination removal date for the earliest claim.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTQDRMVRSN	QDD REMOVAL REASON, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination reason for the earliest claim.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTQDSCORE	QDD SCORING CODE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code for the earliest claim.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTRB	REGULATION BASIS CODE, EARLIEST	Identifies the earliest basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTRDT	RESULT OF DETERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST	Result of the earliest Disability Determination.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTRFC	REASON FOR CONTINUANCE/CESSATION CODE, EARLIEST	Reason for Continuance or Cessation.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
FIRSTRID	PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION, EARLIEST	Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the earliest 831 or 832/833 record is associated.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FIRSTVRA	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest referral code for VR.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FOREIGN_BORN	FOREIGN BORN INDICATOR	Indicates whether beneficiary was born outside of the US	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FRA	BENEFICIARY'S FULL RETIREMENT AGE	Beneficiary's FRA.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
FRADATE	FULL RETIREMENT DATE	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
HBICn	HISTORICAL BIC (n=1-25)	This variable provides previous BIC that applied in the past as a result of entitlement on multiple records and corresponds to the dates in BDOE_STARTn and BDOE_TERMn.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
HDD_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-HEARING DECISION DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
HDDn	SSDI HEARING DECISION DATE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
HI_START_MR	SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART A MOST RECENT	Start of HI coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
HI_STARTn	SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART A (n=1-10)	Start of HI coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
HI_TERM_MR	SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART A MOST RECENT	End of HI coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
HI_TERMn	SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART A (n=1-10)	End of HI coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
HUN	SSI HOUSED UNDER NUMBER (HUN)	When two SSI beneficiaries are married to and live with each other, the record is considered to be housed under one member of the couple, usually the one with the earlier application date.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
IMEn	SSDI INDEXED MONTHLY EARNINGS (n=1-50)	The wage earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, during the period of years used in the PIA computation.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
JUDLVLn	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION (n=1-16)	Indicates level at which disability decision was made.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
LAF_MR	LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE STATUS, MOST RECENT	SSDI payment status; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
LAF_MR_DATE	DATE OF MOST RECENT LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE STATUS	Date of most recent LAF (LAF_MR)	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
LANG_MBR	SSDI WRITTEN LANGUAGE INDICATOR	SSDI written language preference of beneficiary.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
LANG_SSR	SSI LANGUAGE	SSI written language preference of beneficiary.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
LAST_DODEC	MOST RECENT ADJUDICATION DATE	Most recent date of decision.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
LOD_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
LODn	SSDI LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.



**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
LSAP	SSDI LUMP SUM AWARD AMOUNT	SSDI lump sum award amount.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
LSDC	SSDI LUMP SUM DISALLOWANCE CODE	SSDI lump sum disallowance code.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
LSFD	SSDI LUMP SUM FILING DATE	SSDI lump sum filing date.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
LSPA	SSDI LUMP SUM PAYMENT AMOUNT	SSDI lump sum payment amount.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
MALE	MALE INDICATOR	Indicates whether a beneficiary is male.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
MAX_80JD	SSI MOST RECENT DECISION DATE	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits and had several decisions regarding eligibility rendered, the source variable 8080_JD has several values. This variable describes the most recent decision date for an individual.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
MAXAPPRD	SSI APPLICATION DATE (MOST RECENT)	Beneficiary's date of application for the most recent SSI filing and used in combination with other information to determine the month in which eligibility began.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
MAXCLMFL	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION RECEIPT DATE	If an individual makes multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable CLM_FIL will have several values. This variable describes the most recent application receipt date.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
MAXELGRD	SSI MOST RECENT SSI ELIGIBILITY DATE	If an individual had multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning points of eligibility, the source variable ELG_RD had several values. This variable describes the most current period.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
MAXFRSTP	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION, FIRST SSI PAYMENT DATE	If an individual has multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning points of eligibility, the source variable may have several values. This variable describes the first SSI payment date from the most recent application.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
MAXSTPRD	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION, ELIGIBILITY PERIOD END DATE	If an individual has multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable STOP_RD may have several values. This variable describes the latest end date for an individual's eligibility.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
MAXSTRRD	SSI MOST RECENT START DATE OF SSI PAYMENTS	If an individual had multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable START_RD has several values. This variable describes the first start date for an individual's eligibility.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
MFT	SSI MASTER FILE TYPE	Identifies the person in terms of his/her program eligibility and is used to identify type of beneficiary.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
MIE_BEFORE_CDR	MIE BEFORE FIRST CDR	Flag to indicate whether MIE status was set before first CDR.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
MIN_80JD	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE DECISION DATE	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits and had several decisions regarding eligibility rendered, the source variable 8080_JD has several values. This variable describes the first available decision date for an individual.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
MINAPPRD	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION DATE	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable MAXAPPRD has several values. This variable describes the first available application date for an individual.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
MINCLMFL	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION RECEIPT DATE	If an individual makes multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable CLM_FIL will have several values. This variable describes the first available application receipt date.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
MINFRSTP	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION, FIRST SSI PAYMENT DATE	If an individual has multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning dates of benefits payments, the source variable will have several values. This variable describes the first SSI payment date on the earliest available application.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
MINSTPRD	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION ELIGIBILITY PERIOD END DATE	If an individual has multiple points of eligibility with multiple periods of benefits, the source variable STOP_RD may have several values. This variable describes the first end date for an individual's earliest available period of eligibility.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
MINSTRRD	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION COMPUTATION DATE	If an individual had multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable START_RD has several values. This variable describes the first start date for an individual's first available period of eligibility.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
NDOF	NUMBER OF MBR DATE OF FILING FIELDS	Number of dates of filing.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
NHDEMO	NUMBER OF DEMONSTRATION PROJECT OCCURRENCES	Indicates number of occurrences of fields describing SSDI demonstration projects.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
NHI	NUMBER OF SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) MEDICARE PART A FIELD OCCURRENCES	Reflects the number of health insurance fields.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
NINSD	NUMBER OF INSURED STATUS DATA OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of insured status variables DIBHASn and DIBREQn.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
NODF	NUMBER OF MBR DISABILITY FIELDS	Indicates number of disability fields that are used; maximum is 12.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
NPIA_NEW	NUMBER OF MBR PIA ENTRIES NEW	Indicates number of PIA fields that are retained in DAF; maximum is 50.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
NPIA_ORIG	NUMBER OF MBR PIA ENTRIES ORIGINAL	Indicates the original number of PIA fields.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
NSMI	NUMBER OF SSDI SUP. MED. INS. (SMI) MEDICARE PART B FIELD OCCURRENCES	Reflects the number of supplementary medical insurance fields.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
PAYEE_TYP_SSDI	SSDI TYPE OF PAYEE	Relationship between the beneficiary and the representative payee.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
PDDn	PRESUMPTIVE DECISION DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date of each presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
PDn	PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION CODE (n=1-16)	Indicates the code for each presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
PIAn	SSDI PRIMARY INS. AMOUNT (n=1-50)	An average of monthly earnings after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings. Use with PIEDn to determine date of amount.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
PIARFCn	SSDI REASON FOR CHANGE IN PIA (n=1-50)	Reason for change in PIA amount.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
PIEDn	SSDI PIA EFFECTIVE DATE (n=1-50)	Effective date of PIAn and PIARFCn information.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
PNOB	SSDI NUMBER OF DEPENDENT BENEFICIARIES INCLUDED IN PAYMENT	Number of dependents on the beneficiary's account who receive payment in the final month of the DAF year.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
PSTA_MR	SSI STATUS CODE, MOST RECENT	SSI payment status; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
PSTA_MR_DATE	DATE OF MOST RECENT SSI STATUS CODE	Date of most recent PSTA (PSTA_MR)	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
QDDINDn	QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination indicator; data for multiple claims recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
QDREINDTn	QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date; data for multiple claims recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
QDRMVDn	QDD REMOVAL DATE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination removal date; data for multiple claims recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
QDRMVRSn	QDD REMOVAL REASON (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination removal reason; data for multiple claims recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
QDSCOREn	QDD SCORING CODE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code; data for multiple claims recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
RACE	RACE OR ETHNICITY	Race or ethnicity	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
RACEMULT_FLAG	FLAG INDICATING THAT MULTIPLE RACE ENTRIES WERE COLLAPSED INTO A SINGLE RACE	Identifies instances in which a person had more than one race or ethnicity category in NUMIDENT and RECS	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
RBn	REGULATION BASIS CODE (n=1-16)	Identifies the basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
RDD	SSDI REASON FOR DISALLOWANCE OR DENIAL	Reason for disallowance or denial.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
RDTn	RESULT OF DISABILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-16)	Result of the Disability Determination.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
PAYEE_TYP_SSI	SSI TYPE OF PAYEE CODE	Indicates type of representative payee.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
REPPYSSD	SSDI REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR	Indicates whether SSDI beneficiary has a representative payee.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
REPPYSSI	SSI REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR	Indicates whether SSI beneficiary has a representative payee.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
RFCn	REASON FOR CONTINUANCE/CESSATION CODE (n=1-16)	Reason for continuance or cessation of disability.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
RIDn	PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION (n=1-16)	Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the 831 or 832/833 record is associated.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
SDS_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SGA DISABILITY CESSATION DATE	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
SDSn	SSDI SGA DISABILITY CESSATION (n=1-12)	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
SEX	Beneficiary sex	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
SEXMISS	INDICATOR FOR MISSING SEX DATA	Indicates if SEX is missing.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
SIFT	SSDI SECURITY INCOME FILE TYPE	Provides SSI program participation for SSDI beneficiaries.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
SISC	SSI INCOME STATUS CODE	Represents the current eligibility status of SSI recipients.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
SLAC	SSI LIVING ARRANGEMENT CODE	SSI living arrangement code.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
SMI_START_MR	SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART B MOST RECENT	Start of supplementary insurance coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
SMI_STARTn	SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART B (n=1-20)	Start of supplementary insurance coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
SMI_TERM_MR	SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART B MOST RECENT	End of supplementary insurance coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
SMI_TERMn	SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART B (n=1-20)	End of supplementary insurance coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
SSDIyy	SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
SSIELIG_ADULT	SSI EARLIEST ADULT ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual, who is at least 18 years old, is SSI eligible.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
SSIELIG_FIRST	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
SSIyy	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
START_RD	SSI EARLIEST COMPUTATION DATE	For SSI beneficiaries with multiple applications, START_RD is the earliest date at which a payment can be made on the most recent application.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
STATE_MBR	SSDI SSA STATE CODE OF RESIDENCE	2-digit code for the beneficiary's state of residence; a one-time variable as of date of data extract from the MBR.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
STATE_MR	BENEFICIARY'S MOST RECENT AVAILABLE STATE OF RESIDENCE	Beneficiary's most recent and available state of residence.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
STATECOUNTY_SSR	SSI STATE & COUNTY SSA CODE	Concatenated State and County Code (codes are SSA codes, not FIPS codes); last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
STOP_RD	SSI END DATE FOR ELIGIBILITY PERIOD	Gives the end date for a period of eligibility that began at START_RD.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
T16APPLn	SSI MEDICAL DECISION APPEAL DATE (n=1-10)	Date of appeal	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
T16STARTn	SSI BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-10)	Beginning date for each period of SSI.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
T16STOPn	SSI BENEFIT CESSATION DATE (n=1-10)	Termination date for each period of SSI.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
TAC	SSDI TYPE OF AWARD CODE	Type of awards.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
TKTy	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.



**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
TOA	SSI TYPE OF ACTION CODE	Gives the initial program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and the household composition of the eligible person at the time the record was established.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
TOC_HIST_NUM	SSDI NUMBER OF HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) fields.	From January 1995 to May 2009
TOC_HIST_STARTn	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE	Date the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) is set.	From January 1994 to May 2009
TOC_HISTn	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM	Helps to explain historical BIC, and in conjunction with historical BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.	From January 1994 to May 2009
TOC_NUM	SSDI NUMBER OF TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the Type of Claim fields.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
TOC_STARTn	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE (n=1-20)	Date the Type of Claim is set.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
TOCn	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-20)	Helps to explain BIC, and in conjunction with BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
TWPCMPLMNTHn	SSDI TRIAL WORK PERIOD (TWP) COMPLETION MONTH (n=1-5)	TWP completion date.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
VRAn	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL ACTION CODE (n=1-16)	VR referral code; multiple referrals are recorded.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
ZIP_EXT_REPPAY_SSR	SSI PAYEE ZIP SUFFIX	ZIP code suffix of designated payee; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

**Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
ZIP_REPPAY_SSR	SSI PAYEE ZIP CODE	ZIP code of designated payee; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.
ZIP_RES_MBR	SSDI RESIDENCE ZIP CODE	ZIP code of beneficiary's residence; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	Values reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources and are not constrained in any known way.

<sup>a</sup> Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.

**Table III.2. Variables in the ADM**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
ADLTAWARDAGE	AGE AT EARLIEST ADULT SSI OR SSDI AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSI or SSDI award.	From January 1996 onward
ADLTAWARDDT	DATE OF EARLIEST ADULT SSI OR SSDI AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI or SSDI benefit as an adult.	From January 1996 onward
ADLTAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT EARLIEST ADULT AWARD DT	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of earliest adult SSI or SSDI award.	From January 1996 onward
DIAWARDAGE	AGE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSDI award.	From January 1996 onward
DIAWARDDAC	DOEI BEFORE 18TH BIRTHDAY	Flag indicating that the beneficiary's date of initial entitlement is before his/her 18th birthday.	From January 1996 onward
DIAWARDDT	DATE OF FIRST ADULT SSDI AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSDI benefit as an adult.	From January 1996 onward
DIAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the first adult SSDI award.	From January 1996 onward
DIELIGAGE	AGE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI ELIGIBILITY	Beneficiary's age in first month of adult SSDI eligibility.	From January 1996 onward
DIELIGDT	DATE OF FIRST ADULT SSDI ELIGIBILITY	Date that the beneficiary first became eligible for SSDI as an adult.	From January 1996 onward
OVERAWARDAGE	AGE AT EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI or SSDI award.	From January 1996 onward
OVERAWARDDT	DATE OF EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI or SSDI benefit.	From January 1996 onward
OVERAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of earliest SSI or SSDI award.	From January 1996 onward
OVERELIGAGE	AGE AT EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI ELIGIBILITY	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI or SSDI eligibility month.	From January 1996 onward
OVERELIGDT	DATE OF EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI ELIGIBILITY	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI or SSDI.	From January 1996 onward

**Table III.2. Variables in the ADM**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
POSSERIAL	POSSIBLE SERIAL BENEFICIARY	Flag for beneficiaries who received their first non-retiree adult SSI payment during the immediate 5 months preceding receipt of his/her first non-retiree adult SSDI payment.	From January 1996 onward
SSIADLTAWARDAGE	AGE AT FIRST SSI ADULT AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSI award.	From January 1996 onward
SSIADLTAWARDDT	DATE OF FIRST SSI ADULT AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI benefit as an adult.	From January 1996 onward
SSIADLTAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT FIRST SSI ADULT AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the first adult SSI award.	From January 1996 onward
SSIADLTELIGAGE	AGE AT SSI FIRST ADULT ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Beneficiary's age time of first adult SSI eligibility month.	From January 1996 onward
SSIADLTELIGDT	DATE OF SSI FIRST ADULT ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI as an adult.	From January 1996 onward
SSICCHILD	RECEIVED SSI PAYMENTS AS A CHILD	Flag indicating that the beneficiary received SSI payments as a child.	From January 1996 onward
SSICCHILDAT18	WAS RECEIVING SSI PAYMENTS AS A CHILD AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY	Flag indicating that the beneficiary was receiving SSI payments as a child at the time of his/her 18th birthday.	From January 1996 onward
SSICHLDAWARDAGE	AGE AT FIRST SSI CHILD AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first child SSI award.	From January 1996 onward
SSICHLDAWARDDT	DATE OF FIRST SSI CHILD AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first child SSI benefit.	From January 1996 onward
SSICHLDAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT FIRST SSI CHILD AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the first child SSI award.	From January 1996 onward
SSICHLDELIGAGE	AGE AT SSI FIRST CHILD ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Beneficiary's age at time of first child SSI eligibility month.	From January 1996 onward
SSICHLDELIGDT	DATE OF SSI FIRST CHILD ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI as a child.	From January 1996 onward
SUSPECT	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT BEFORE 1994 (SUSPECT)	Flag indicating that a SSDI beneficiary has a DOEI before 1994, has not had a subsequent period of eligibility (DOEI = DOEC), was 18 or older at the time of DOEI, but whose first observed non-retiree adult payment (DIAWARDDT) was in 1996 or after.	From January 1996 onward

Note: The ADM is comprised of all of the variables in the DMG component (see Table III.1), plus the additional variables listed in this table.

## B. Variables in the DAF Annual files

**Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
ALLGAMTyymm	ALLEGED EARNINGS AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)	Total earnings in the month indicated from various sources such as the beneficiary or the TTW Program Manager, and then verified by SSA staff.	From January 2000 onward
ALXyyymm	ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF DECISION (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies, for the month indicated, the level at which disability decision was made.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BFWCMyyymm	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of combined SSI and SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program and/or not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.	From February 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BFWDI_DEPyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month), AUXILIARY BENEFICIARY	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to an auxiliary that were forgone when the primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.	From February 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BFWDI_PRIyyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month), PRIMARY BENEFICIARY	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to a primary beneficiary that were forgone when that primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.	From February 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BFWDIyyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the month indicated.	From February 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

**Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
BFWSSlyymm <sup>a</sup>	SSI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of SSI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program or is not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.	From March 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BPDyymm	SSDI BENEFIT PAYMENT DESIGNATION (yymm = year/month)	Identifies that a benefit was paid or credited in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
CDRyymm	SSDI CESSATION OF DISABILITY REASON (yymm = year/month)	Identifies the cessation reason that applies in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
CONCyyymm	CONCURRENT BENEFICIARY STATUS (yymm = year/month)	Indicates whether a beneficiary received both SSI and SSDI benefits in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
CURCOMPyyymm	CURRENT COMPOSITION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Current household Composition Code in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DIERNLVLyymm	SSDI EARNING LEVEL INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the level of earnings in the month indicated for SSDI Beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DIRPAYyyymm	SSDI ACTUAL BENEFIT PAID AMOUNT (yymm = year/month)	Actual amount of SSDI benefits disbursed in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Most complete information on date of birth drawn from multiple sources.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DODBEST	BEST DATE OF DEATH	Most complete information on date of death drawn from multiple sources.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOEI	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DPENyyymm	SSDI NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (yymm = year/month)	Number of dependents on the beneficiary's account who receive payment in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

**Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
DUEDyymm	SSDI BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)	Benefit amount due to beneficiary after rounding but before obligations such as SMI premium in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DUEOyymm	SSDI DEPENDENT BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)	The amount of benefits received on behalf of the beneficiary's dependents in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DUESyymm	SSI BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)	Total (federal and state) SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXPRI_Dlyymm	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries applicable in this month, best from all sources.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXPRI_SSIyymm	SSI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXPRIBEST	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXPRIBESTyymm	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXSEC_Dlyymm	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources, in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXSEC_SSIyymm	SSI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXSECBESTyymm	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
EARN_SSIyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported total earnings used for the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward

**Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
EDXyymm	EDUCATION LEVEL (yyymm = year/month)	This variable gives the beneficiary's years of education as of the month indicated for each month that a beneficiary is eligible for benefits. This variable is available only for beneficiaries who have filed new claims since 1988.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
EICMyymm <sup>b</sup>	SSI COUNTABLE EARNED INCOME (yyymm = year/month)	The amount of earned income used for the SSI payment DUE calculation in the month indicated. It is generally half of actual earned income minus deductions and exclusions.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
EIND_SSIyymm	SSI EMPLOYMENT INDICATOR (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates whether a beneficiary was employed in the month indicated (as of the month indicated). This variable is based on self-reported earnings.	From March 1996 onward
FAMTyymm <sup>b</sup>	SSI FEDERAL BENEFIT DUE (yyymm = year/month)	Federal SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIPS_BESTyymm	FIPS CODE, BEST (yyymm = year/month)	Time-based FIPS code (6 digits, State/County) derived from ZIP code, best from all sources, in the month indicated.	From June 1996 onward
FIPS_Dlyymm	SSDI FIPS CODE (yyymm = year/month)	Time-based FIPS code (6 digits, State/County) derived from ZIP code for SSDI Beneficiaries, in the month indicated.	From June 1996 onward
FIPS_SSIyymm	SSI FIPS CODE (yyymm = year/month)	Time-based FIPS code (6 digits, State/County) derived from ZIP code for SSI Beneficiaries in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	From November 1997 onward
FPMTyymm	SSI FEDERAL BENEFIT PAID AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)	Federal SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FRADATE	FULL RETIREMENT DATE	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
IEA_BLINDyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - BLIND WORK EXPENSE (yyymm = year/month)	Self-reported blind work expenses used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	From January 2000 onward



**Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
IEA_IRWEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - IRWE (yyymm = year/month)	Self-reported IRWE used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
IEA_LOSSyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - NET LOSS FROM SELF-EMP (yyymm = year/month)	Self-reported net loss used in the SSI payment PAID calculation the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
IEA_NESEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM SELF-EMP (yyymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from self-employment used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward
IEA_PASSyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - PASS (yyymm = year/month)	Approved income exclusion for PASS used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
IEA_SEIEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - STUDENT EARNED INCOME (yyymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from income earned as a student used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From September 2000 onward
IEA_WAGEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM WAGES (yyymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from wages used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward
IUA_SSDIyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM SSDI BENEFIT (yyymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount for SSI (concurrent) beneficiaries from SSDI benefits used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward
IUA_TANFyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM TANF (yyymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount from TANF used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward
IUA_WCyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM WORKERS' COMPENSATION (yyymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount from Workers' Compensation used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward
LAFyymm	SSDI LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE (LAF)- PARTICIPATION STATUS (yyymm = year/month)	Ledger Account File (LAF) reflects the MBR payment status in the month indicated. The first character is a status code, and the second character is a "reason" code that expands on the status. Often, only the first character is used for selection purposes.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

**Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
LIVFyymm	SSI LIVING ARRANGEMENT CODE (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the living arrangement for a beneficiary in the month indicated and is used to adjust payments.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MBAyymm	SSDI BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)	Benefit amount calculated from PIA in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MBPyymm	SSDI BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)	Benefit amount paid to beneficiary after deductions and obligations in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MEDCyymm	SSI MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY CODE (yymm = year/month)	Details about a beneficiary's Medicaid eligibility in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	From March 1996 onward
MEDEyymm	SSI MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether an SSI beneficiary is eligible for Medicaid in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	From March 1996 onward
MEDPREMyymm	SSDI PHUS MEDICARE PREMIUM (yymm = year/month)	Medicare Premium amount in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MEDRyymm	SSDI MEDICARE ELIGIBILITY (yymm = year/month)	Medicare eligibility for SSDI in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MEDXyymm	MEDICAL IMPROVEMENT CODE (yymm = year/month)	Medical improvement indicator, in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MTSTyymm	SSI MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICE INCOME TEST (yymm = year/month)	The result of the Medical and Social Service Income Test for 1619b eligibility in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PAYDyymm	SSDI PHUS BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)	The sum of the direct pay and the Medicare payment fields for the SSDI beneficiary in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PAYOyymm	SSDI PHUS DEPENDENT BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)	The PHUS payment summed for the SSDI dependents to a primary beneficiary in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

**Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
PAYSyymm	SSI BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)	Total SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PROAyymm <sup>a</sup>	SSI USE OF 1619A PROVISION INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Continuance of SSI benefit receipt though working at SGA level, through provision 1619a, in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PROByymm <sup>a</sup>	SSI USE OF 1619B PROVISION INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether continuing Medicaid eligibility provision was used in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PSTA_MR	SSI STATUS CODE, MOST RECENT	SSI payment status; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PSTA_MR_DATE	DATE OF MOST RECENT SSI STATUS CODE	Date of most recent PSTA (PSTA_MR)	From February 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PSTAyymm	SSI PAYMENT STATUS (PSTAT) (yymm = year/month)	Pay status from SSI-LF; indicates payment, suspension, termination, etc. in the month indicated. It can be compared to the date of enrollment to determine prior suspensions and terminations.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
RFDyymm	SSDI REASON FOR DEDUCTION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Gives the reason why a payment was reduced or withheld in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
RFSTyymm	SSDI REASON FOR SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Represents the specific reason for suspension or termination benefits in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SAMTyymm <sup>b</sup>	SSI STATE BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)	State SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SCONyymm	SSI STATE CONCURRENT ELIGIBILITY CODE (yymm = year/month)	Used to determine who is in 1619a status (eligible to continue receiving SSI benefits though working at SGA level) in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SEX	Beneficiary sex	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

**Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
SINDyymm	SSI SELF-EMP INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether a beneficiary was self-employed in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	From March 1996 onward
SPMTyymm	SSI STATE BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)	State SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDIyy	SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIELIG_FIRST	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIERNLVLyymm	SSI EARNING LEVEL INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the level of earnings in the month indicated for SSI Beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIERNSGAyymm	SSI SGA FLAG (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether an SSI beneficiary has earned at SGA in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	From March 1996 onward
SSIyy	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
STATEyymm	STATE POSTAL CODE (BEST) (yymm = year/month)	Time-based postal state code, derived from zip code or SSA state code, in the month indicated.	From January 1996 onward
STUDMyymm	SSI STUDENT INDICATOR (SSR) (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the beneficiary's student status in regards to being eligible for SSI SEIE (Student Earned Income Exclusion).	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

**Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
STWCMyyymm <sup>a</sup>	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's least restrictive non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work (lower number takes precedence for concurrent beneficiaries) in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
STWDlyymm	SSDI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward
STWSSlyymm <sup>a</sup>	SSI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward
T16EXLAMTyymm	SSI STUDENT EXCLUSION AMOUNT (DCF) yyymm	Earnings excluded under the student exclusion provision in the month indicated.	From April 2001 onward
T16EXPAMTyymm	SSI WORK EXPENSE AMOUNT (DCF) yyymm	Work expenses that are impairment-related and can be excluded from earnings in the month indicated.	From April 2001 onward
T16GRSAMTyymm	SSI EARNINGS GROSS AMOUNT (DCF) yyymm	SSI gross earnings in the month indicated.	From April 2001 onward
T16NETAMTyymm	SSI SELF-EMP NET INCOME AMOUNT (DCF) yyymm	Net amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.	From April 2001 onward
T16PASAMTyymm	SSI PASS AMOUNT (DCF) yyymm	Amount of earnings excluded as part of PASS program in the month indicated.	From April 2001 onward
T2CDNAMTyymm	SSDI SPECIAL CONDITION AMOUNT (DCF) (yyymm = year/month)	The amount of earnings or self-employment income to be excluded due to special conditions in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
T2EXPAMTyymm	SSDI WORK EXPENSE AMOUNT (DCF) (yyymm = year/month)	Amount of IRWE in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
T2FRAUDVERyyymm	SSDI FRAUD VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yyymm = year/month)	SSDI Work Determination Fraud Verified Switch in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
T2GRSAMTyymm	SSDI EARNINGS GROSS AMOUNT (DCF) (yyymm = year/month)	SSDI gross earnings in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
T2NETAMTyymm	SSDI SELF-EMP NET INCOME AMOUNT (DCF) (yyymm = year/month)	Net amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward

**Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
T2SBDYAMTyymm	SSDI EARNINGS SUBSIDY AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Amount of earnings that is subsidized by employer in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
T2SEHRSyymm	SSDI SELF-EMP HOURS (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Number of hours worked in self-employment in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
T2SEVERINDyymm	SSDI SELF-EMP EARNINGS VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the SSDI Net Earnings From Self Employment (SSDINETAMT) have been verified in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
T2UBEAMTyymm	SSDI SELF-EMP UNPAID BUSINESS EXP AMT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Amount of unincurred business expenses in relation to self-employment earnings in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
T2VERINDyymm	SSDI GROSS EARNINGS AMOUNT VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the SSDI earnings (SSDIGRSAMT) have been verified in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
TKTy	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.	From January 2002 onward
TWPDATAyymm	SSDI TRIAL WORK PERIOD CODE (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether earnings are considered as a trial work month or as SGA in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
UINCyymm <sup>b</sup>	SSI COUNTABLE UNEARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income minus deductions and exclusions in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
WICyymm	SSDI WORK INDICATION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Indicator for type of work or reason for termination in the month indicated, from the low-order position of the LAF code.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
ZIP_BEST_BASEyymm	ZIP CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Best five-digit ZIP code available in month	From June 1996 onward
ZIP_BEST_EXTyymm	ZIP CODE 4-DIGIT EXTENSION, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Best four-digit ZIP code extension available in month	From January 2016 onward
ZIP_DI_BASEyymm	SSDI ZIP CODE (yymm = year/month)	Time-based five-digit ZIP code for SSDI Beneficiaries in the month indicated.	From June 1996 onward
ZIP_DI_EXTyymm	ZIP CODE 4-DIGIT EXTENSION, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Time-based four-digit ZIP code extension for SSDI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	From January 2016 onward

**Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm	SSI ZIP CODE (yymm = year/month)	Time-based five-digit ZIP code for SSI Beneficiaries in the month indicated.	From November 1997 onward
ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm	ZIP CODE 4-DIGIT EXTENSION, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Time-based four-digit ZIP code extension for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	From January 2016 onward

<sup>a</sup> Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.

<sup>b</sup> Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, including for this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.

### C. Variables in the DAF Ticket component

**Table III.4. Variables in the Ticket Base file**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Most complete information on date of birth drawn from multiple sources.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOBTKT	DATE OF BIRTH ON TKT FILE	Date of birth, just from Client DCF table.	From January 2002 onward
DODBEST	BEST DATE OF DEATH	Most complete information on date of death drawn from multiple sources.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DODTKT	DATE OF DEATH ON TKT FILE	Date of Death, as recorded in Ticket data.	From January 2002 onward
DOEI	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DUNSn	EN DUNS (n=1-31)	EN ID; recorded for multiple ENs.	From January 2002 onward
DXPRIBEST	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
EVER_ACTIVE	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket or had a ticket in use as of December of DAF year.	From January 2002 onward
EVER_ELIG	EVER ELIGIBLE AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever been eligible for Ticket program as of December of DAF year.	From January 2002 onward
EVER_EN	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN as of December of DAF year.	From January 2002 onward
EVER_EN_MO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN: MO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the MO payment system as of December of DAF year.	From January 2002 onward



**Table III.4. Variables in the Ticket Base file**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
EVER_EN_OO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN: OO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the OO payment system as of December of DAF year.	From January 2002 onward
EVER_SVRA	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a Ticket in use at, a State VR Agency as of December of DAF year.	From January 2002 onward
EVER_SVRA_MO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: MO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a State VR Agency under a MO payment system as of December of DAF year.	From January 2002 onward
EVER_SVRA_OO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: OO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a State VR Agency under the OO payment system as of December of DAF year.	From January 2002 onward
EVER_SVRA_TR	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: TR AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, a State VR Agency as of December of DAF year under a traditional payment system.	From January 2002 onward
FRADATE	FULL RETIREMENT DATE	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MINMAIL	EARLIEST TICKET MAIL DATE	Earliest date that Ticket was mailed.	From January 2002 onward
PMTTYPE <sub>n</sub>	TICKET PAYMENT TYPE (n=1-31)	Payment Type for each Ticket that was assigned.	From January 2002 onward
PROVTYPE <sub>n</sub>	TICKET PROVIDER TYPE (n=1-31)	Type of Provider.	From January 2002 onward
SEX	Beneficiary sex	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

**Table III.4. Variables in the Ticket Base file**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
SSDI <sub>ly</sub>	SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIELIG_FIRST	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSI <sub>ly</sub>	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
TKT_NOE	TICKET NUMBER OF ENTRIES	Number of Ticket entries.	From January 2002 onward
TKT1YRMLDT <sub>n</sub>	TICKET ONE YEAR ANNIVERSARY NOTICE DATE (n=1-31)	Mail date of the One Year Anniversary Ticket	From April 2015 onward
TKT3YRMLDT <sub>n</sub>	TICKET THREE YEARS ANNIVERSARY NOTICE DATE (n=1-31)	Mail date of the Three Year Anniversary Ticket	From April 2015 onward
TKTADHMLDT <sub>n</sub>	TICKET AD-HOC RE-MAIL DATE (n=1-31)	Mail date of an Ad Hoc Ticket	From April 2015 onward
TKTASGNDDT <sub>n</sub>	TICKET ASSIGNMENT DATE (n=1-31)	Date Ticket was assigned or placed in use.	From January 2002 onward
TKTCUPMLDT <sub>n</sub>	TICKET CATCH-UP NOTICE DATE (n=1-31)	Mail date of a Catch-up Ticket	From April 2015 onward
TKTINTMLDT <sub>n</sub>	TICKET INITIAL MAIL DATE (n=1-31)	Mail date of an Initial Ticket	From April 2015 onward
TKTMAILDDT <sub>n</sub>	TICKET MAIL DATE (n=1-31)	Mail date for each Ticket.	From January 2002 onward
TKTSELDT <sub>n</sub>	TICKET SELECTION DATE (n=1-31)	Date beneficiary was selected for the TTW program.	From January 2002 onward
TKTTERMDDT <sub>n</sub>	TICKET TERMINATION DATE (n=1-31)	Date Ticket was terminated.	From January 2002 onward

**Table III.4. Variables in the Ticket Base file**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
TKTUNASGDTn	TICKET UNASSIGNMENT DATE (n=1-31)	Date Ticket was unassigned.	From January 2002 onward
TKTyy	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.	From January 2002 onward

**Table III.5. Variables in the Ticket Annual files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
ACTIVE_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket, or had a Ticket in use, as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
ACTIVE_MNTHyymm	TICKET ACTIVE (ASSIGNED OR IN-USE) IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant's Ticket is currently assigned or in use in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
DEACTIVE_EN_MNTHyymm	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM EN IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned to an EN in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
DEACTIVE_MNTHyymm	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
DEACTIVE_SVRA_MNTHyymm	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM SVR AGENCY IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned to a State VR Agency.	From January 2002 onward
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Most complete information on date of birth drawn from multiple sources.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DODBEST	BEST DATE OF DEATH	Most complete information on date of death drawn from multiple sources.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOEI	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXPRIBEST	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
ELIGIBLE_EVyymm	EVER ELIGIBLE FOR A TICKET AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the participant was ever eligible for the Ticket program as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
ELIGIBLE_MNTHyymm	ELIGIBLE FOR A TICKET IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the participant is eligible for the Ticket program in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward

**Table III.5. Variables in the Ticket Annual files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
EN_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
EN_MO_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN:MO AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the MO payment system as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
EN_MO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED TO EN:MO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies if the Ticket is assigned at an EN under the MO payment system in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
EN_OO_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN:OO AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the Outcomes-only payment system as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
EN_OO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED TO EN:OO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies if the Ticket is assigned at an EN under the Outcome-Only payment system in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
FIRST_ASGN_MNTHyymm	TICKET FIRST ASSIGNED OR IN-USE IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the Ticket is assigned or in use for the first time in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
FRADATE	FULL RETIREMENT DATE	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
INUSE_MNTHyymm	TICKET IN-USE (YYMM = YEAR/MONTH) (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies whether a Ticket is in-use status in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
MAIL_MNTHyymm	TICKET MAILED IN CALENDAR MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies whether a Ticket was mailed in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
PMTTYPE_MNTHyymm	PAYMENT TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies the payment system in use by the provider where the Ticket is assigned in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
PROVTYPE_MNTHyymm	PROVIDER TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	The provider type if the Ticket is assigned in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
SEX	Beneficiary sex	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

**Table III.5. Variables in the Ticket Annual files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDIyy	SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIELIG_FIRST	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIyy	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SVRA_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF MONTH0212	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a State VR Agency. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
SVRA_MO_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:MO AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a State VR Agency under the MO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
SVRA_MO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:MO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to a State VR Agency under the MO payment system.	From January 2002 onward
SVRA_OO_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:OO AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a State VR Agency under an OO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
SVRA_OO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:OO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to a State VR Agency under an OO payment system.	From January 2002 onward

**Table III.5. Variables in the Ticket Annual files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
SVRA_TR_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:TR AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, a State VR Agency under the traditional payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
SVRA_TR_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:TR IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to, or in use at, a State VR Agency under the traditional payment system.	From January 2002 onward
TITLE_MNTHyymm	TICKET TITLE (PROGRAM) IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether Ticket is claimed under SSDI or SSI in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
TKTy	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.	From January 2002 onward

## D. Variables in the Payments component

**Table III.6. Variables in the Payments Horizontal file**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Most complete information on date of birth drawn from multiple sources.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DODBEST	BEST DATE OF DEATH	Most complete information on date of death drawn from multiple sources.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOEI	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXPRIBEST	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
EN_MPAYAMTyymm	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)	Milestone Payment Amount in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
EN_MPAYDTyymm	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT DATE (yyymm = year/month)	Milestone Payment Date in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
EN_MPAYFLAG	EN MILESTONE PAYMENTS GENERATED FLAG	Has Milestone Payment Data.	From January 2002 onward
EN_MPAYNUMyyymm	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT NUMBER (yyymm = year/month)	Payment Counter in Text Format in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
EN_OPAYAMTyymm	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)	Outcome Payment Amount in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
EN_OPAYDTyymm	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT DATE (yyymm = year/month)	Outcome Payment Date in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
EN_OPAYFLAG	EN OUTCOME PAYMENTS GENERATED FLAG	Has Outcome Payment Data.	From January 2002 onward
EN_OPAYNUMyyymm	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT NUMBER (yyymm = year/month)	Payment Counter in Text Format in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward



**Table III.6. Variables in the Payments Horizontal file**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
FRADATE	FULL RETIREMENT DATE	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SEX	Beneficiary sex	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDI <sub>yy</sub>	SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSI <sub>ELIG_FIRST</sub>	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSI <sub>yy</sub>	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
TKT <sub>yy</sub>	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.	From January 2002 onward

**Table III.7. Variables in the Payments Vertical file**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	time period
BENE_NAME_PMNTS	BENEFICIARY'S NAME	Beneficiary's Name.	From January 2002 onward
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Most complete information on date of birth drawn from multiple sources.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DODBEST	BEST DATE OF DEATH	Most complete information on date of death drawn from multiple sources.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOEI	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DUNS	DUNS (DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM)	EN ID.	From January 2002 onward
DXPRIBEST	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
EN_NAME	EMPLOYMENT NETWORK NAME	Name of Employment Network.	From January 2002 onward
ENPAY_AMOUNT	EN TICKET PAYMENT AMOUNT	EN Payment Amount.	From January 2002 onward
ENPAY_DATE	EN TICKET PAYMENT MADE DATE	EN Payment Date.	From January 2002 onward
ENPAY_NUM	EN TICKET PAYMENT NUMBER	EN Payment Counter in Text Format.	From January 2002 onward
ENPAY_TRIG_DATE	EN TICKET PAYMENT TRIGGERING EVENT DATE	EN Date of Payment Event Trigger.	From January 2002 onward
ENPAY_TYPE	EN TICKET PAYMENT TYPE	EN Payment Type.	From January 2002 onward
FRADATE	FULL RETIREMENT DATE	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SEX	Beneficiary sex	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

**Table III.7. Variables in the Payments Vertical file**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	time period
SSDIyy	SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIELIG_FIRST	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIyy	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
TKTy	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.	From January 2002 onward
Triggered_By	EN TICKET PAYMENT TRIGGERED BY	EN Payment Event Trigger.	From January 2002 onward

**Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
ACP_ACCEPT	ACP REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS	ACP accepted by VRRMS.	January 2002-February 2017
ACP_ALLOWED	ACP COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS	ACP amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.	January 2002-February 2017
ACP_CLAIMED	ACP COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY	ACP amount claimed by State VR Agency.	January 2002-February 2017
Acpl_Caamt	VR ACP COSTS ALLOWED	The systems calculated total amount of Administrative, Counseling and Placement (ACP) costs that might be allowed on a VR claim.	From March 2017 onward
Acpl_Ccamt	ACP COSTS CLAIMED DURING VR	Administrative, Counseling and Placement (ACP) costs claimed by the State VR Agency on a VR claim.	From March 2017 onward
Addl_Acpl_Csts_Amt	ADDITIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE, COUNSELING, AND PLACEMENT (ACP) COSTS AMOUNT	ADDITIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE, COUNSELING, AND PLACEMENT (ACP) COSTS AMOUNT	From March 2017 onward
Avrclsr_Trkg_Ccamt	TRACKING COSTS CLAIMED AFTER VR	Administrative costs (only) for tracking a VR case after closure by the State VR Agency	From March 2017 onward
CLNT_EMPT_STDTn	VR DATE EMPLOYMENT BEGAN (n=1-7)	Date the employment began for VR spell	From March 2017 onward
COUNT_CLAIMS	COUNT OF CLAIMS DETAIL RECORDS FOR A PERIOD OF VR PARTICIPATION	Number of claims detail records for the given spell of VR participation.	January 2002-February 2017
COUNT_SPELLS	COUNT OF NUMBER OF VR SPELLS FOR A BENEFICIARY	Number of spells of VR participation for the beneficiary.	January 2002-February 2017
C_1ST_NAME	FIRST NAME	Client's first name.	January 2002-February 2017
C_BEGIN_PPD	TII ONSET DATE OR TXVI 1ST ELIG. DATE	Client's date of entitlement cannot use date prior to 10/1/1981.	January 2002-February 2017
C_BIC	THE BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE	Client's Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC).	January 2002-February 2017
C_BIRTHDAY	DATE OF BIRTH	Client's date of birth.	January 2002-February 2017

**Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
C_BL_DIB_DEC_F	INDICATOR-TII DISAB DUE TO BLINDNESS	Client is statutory blind receiving SSDI benefits yes or no.	January 2002-February 2017
C_CLM_ENTEREDn	DATE CLAIM ENTERED INTO SYSTEM (n=1-9)	Date the RRT entered claim into VRRMS.	January 2002-February 2017
C_CNTL_CNTR	NUMBER OF VR PERIOD FOR MULTIPLE VR PERS	Multiple VR periods State VR Agency serviced the client 1 - 7 periods.	January 2002-February 2017
C_CONTRIB_F	INDICATOR-VR SERVICES CONTRIBUTED SGA	VR services helped client reach continuous period of SGA.	January 2002-February 2017
C_DETL_CNTR	NUMBER OF CLAIMS FOR SAME SSN/SVRA PERIOD	State VR Agency submits claim more than once for same period if once denied, or supplemental.	January 2002-February 2017
C_DISP_DTEn	DATE CLAIM DISPATCHED (n=1-9)	Date processed claim to completion.	January 2002-February 2017
C_EMP_BEGANn	DATE EMPLOYMENT BEGAN (n=1-9)	The date the client began employment.	January 2002-February 2017
C_ENTIT_END	DATE DISABILITY PAYMENT ELIG. ENDS	Date the client's benefits are terminated.	January 2002-February 2017
C_EXCLUD_MOS	VRRMS C_EXCLUD_MOS	Months that are not payable during a multiple disability period.	January 2002-February 2017
C_EXT_EVL_F	INDICATOR-SVR AGENCY SOLE PROVIDER IN EXTD EVAL	Extended evaluation services.	January 2002-February 2017
C_FO_CODE	THE CLIENTS FIELD OFFICE CODE	The code for the field office that services the client.	January 2002-February 2017
C_GROSS_PPD_B	GROSS PAY PER BEGIN DATE-1ST PAY/10/1/81	The date the client entered VR or date of entitlement/eligibility.	January 2002-February 2017
C_GROSS_PPD_E	GROSS PAY PER END DATE-LAST ENTLMT/SGA	9th month of SGA or end of entitlement or VR closure.	January 2002-February 2017
C_INELIG_INCLD	INDICATOR NON-PAY MONTHS	Months excluded for payment (blank or the months that were excluded).	January 2002-February 2017
C_INELIG_NET	NUMBER INELIGIBLE MONTHS IN NET PAY PERIOD	Months outside payment period or excluded due to multiple disability period.	January 2002-February 2017
C_INELIG_TRK	NUMBER INELIGIBLE MONTHS IN TRACKING PERIOD	9 months of SGA before tracking period months not payable.	January 2002-February 2017

**Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
C_IPE_DT	INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT DATE	Date IPE was signed.	January 2002-February 2017
C_LAST_NAME	LAST NAME	Client's last name.	January 2002-February 2017
C_MBR_PIA	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT FOR TII BENE	PIA the client received at the 9 month of SGA.	January 2002-February 2017
C_MDIBP_F	INDICATOR-MULTIPLE DISABILITY PERIODS	Client's benefits were terminated during VR period and then reinstated.	January 2002-February 2017
C_MED_RECOV_CESS	THE REASON SSA MONTHLY BENEFITS CEASED	Indicator of medical recovery and medical re-exam.	January 2002-February 2017
C_MED_SVC_F	INDICATOR-SVR AGENCY PROVIDED MEDICAL SERVICES	State VR Agency provided medical services to client to aid in attaining SGA.	January 2002-February 2017
C_MID_INIT	MIDDLE INITIAL	Client's middle initial.	January 2002-February 2017
C_MR_EXP_F	INDICATOR-MIE AND MEDICAL CESSATION	Indicates continued payment of benefits for medical cessations while receiving employment services (301 claim).	January 2002-February 2017
C_NET_PPD_B	NET PAY PER BEGIN DATE-GROSS/SVRA ENTERED	Date of entitlement or VR enter date, whichever date is later.	January 2002-February 2017
C_NET_PPD_E	NET PAY PER END DATE-GROSS/SVRA CLOSURE	9th month of SGA or VR closure date, whichever date is earlier.	January 2002-February 2017
C_PCODE	PAYMENT CODE-ALLOWED/DENIED/TECH REVISED	Payment codes begin with 010 and end in 990.	January 2002-February 2017
C_POST_EMP_BEGIN_DATE	DATE SVR AGENCY BEGAN POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	Begins the month after VR closure date.	January 2002-February 2017
C_POST_EMP_END_DATE	DATE POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES ENDED	Must be within the payment period 9th month of SGA or end of entitlement.	January 2002-February 2017
C_POST_EMP_NO_OF_MONTH	NUMBER OF MONTHS POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	Number of months post-employment services between begin and end date.	January 2002-February 2017
C_PRG_CLMD	THE PROGRAM REIMBURSING SVR AGENCY-SSDI/SSI/CON	Client receiving SSDI, SSI, or both SSDI AND SSI concurrently.	January 2002-February 2017

**Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
C_PRIOR_PMT_OTH_PD	PRIOR PAYMENTS FOR DIFFERENT PERIOD OF SVRA	Balance of what was paid on prior claim for savings to the trust fund.	January 2002-February 2017
C_PRIOR_PMT_THIS_PD	PRIOR PAYMENT FOR SAME PERIOD OF SVRA	Dollar amount that was already paid for same VR period.	January 2002-February 2017
C_RPB_RECVDn	DATE CLAIM RECEIVED BY SSA/OESP (n=1-9)	Date the claim was received in mailroom and date stamped.	January 2002-February 2017
C_SEX	GENDER	Client's gender.	January 2002-February 2017
C_SGA_BASIS_CDE	BASIS FOR SGA DECISION CODE	Source used for basis of critical payment of SGA, National Directory of New Hires, SSR, MBR, state wages, Query Earnings Screen (QUERN), eWork Title II work report management system (EWORK), and Summary Earnings Query (SEQY).	January 2002-February 2017
C_SGA_DEC_CDE	INDICATOR SGA WAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED	SGA accumulated months relative to VR payment requirements.	January 2002-February 2017
C_SGA_END	LAST DAY OF LAST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA	9th month of SGA.	January 2002-February 2017
C_SGA_START	1ST DAY OF 1ST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA	1st month of SGA.	January 2002-February 2017
C_SSI_FL A	SSI FEDERAL LIVING ARRANGEMENT	SSI Federal Living Arrangement.	January 2002-February 2017
C_SVRA_BLIND_F	INDICATOR-CLIENT IS BLIND (IGNORING TII)	Indicates whether or not the client was blind (may not be the reason for their disability, however).	January 2002-February 2017
C_SVRA_CLOSEDn	SVRA CLOSE DATE ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)	The date the VR period ended.	January 2002-February 2017
C_SVRA_ENTERn	SVRA ENTER DATE ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)	The date the client entered VR.	January 2002-February 2017
C_SVRA_REMARK	INDICATOR OF ADDITIONAL SVR AGENCY COMMENTS	Remarks on the claim.	January 2002-February 2017
C_TF_COSTS	COMPUTED TRUST FUND COSTS W/O REHAB	Program costs per SSDI trust fund and SSI trust fund per client.	January 2002-February 2017
C_TF_SAVINGS	CALCULATED SAVINGS TO THE TRUST FUND	Savings to the trust fund amount deducted per client per VR period.	January 2002-February 2017
C_TOC	TYPE OF CLAIM	Type of claim.	January 2002-February 2017

**Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
C_TRK_MNTHS	NUMBER MONTHS WORK ACTIVITY TRKD BY SVR AGENCY	Months of work tracked after VR closure date.	January 2002-February 2017
C_TRK_PPD_B	FIRST DAY OF MO. AFTER NET PAY END DATE	First day of next month of VR closure date.	January 2002-February 2017
C_TRK_PPD_E	EQUAL TO GROSS PAY PERIOD END DATE	Last month of SGA or last date of entitlement or VR closure, whichever date is the earliest.	January 2002-February 2017
C_WC_DEDUCT	WORKERS COMPENSATION OFFSET	Amount deducted from client's benefits for offset of workers' compensation.	January 2002-February 2017
C_XREF_SSN	THE CROSS REFERENCE SSN OF BENEFICIARY	Client receiving benefits on different SSN other than their own or both.	January 2002-February 2017
Clnt_Fnm	VR CLIENT FIRST NAME	The VR client first name	From March 2017 onward
Clnt_Lnm	VR CLIENT LAST NAME	The VR client last name	From March 2017 onward
Clnt_Mnm	VR CLIENT MIDDLE NAME	The VR client middle name	From March 2017 onward
Conts_Sga_Last_Mdt	VR LAST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA	The last month of the required continuous period of SGA established by SSA that occurs during the VR Payment Period	From March 2017 onward
Conts_Sga_Mnth1_Dt	VR FIRST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA	The first month of the required continuous period of SGA established by SSA for VR payment period	From March 2017 onward
Crnt_Entlt_Dt	VR CURRENT DATE OF ENTITLEMENT FOR THE ACCOUNT	The date of entitlement to disability used for this VR claim to distinguish the period of entitlement to disability from other periods of entitlement to disability	From March 2017 onward
DIR_ACCEPT	DIRECT REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS	Direct cost amount accepted by VRRMS.	January 2002-February 2017
DIR_ALLOWED	DIRECT COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS	Direct costs amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.	January 2002-February 2017
DIR_CLAIMED	DIRECT COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY	Direct costs State VR Agency submitted for payment.	January 2002-February 2017



**Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
DI_ALLOWED	SSDI PROGRAM COSTS ALLOWED	SSDI amount allowed per client due to the CAP.	January 2002-February 2017
DI_BENEFITS	SSDI AMOUNT OF PROGRAM MONTHLY PAYMENTS	SSDI monthly amount per 9th month of SGA.	January 2002-February 2017
Dob	DATE OF BIRTH	Date of birth	From March 2017 onward
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Most complete information on date of birth drawn from multiple sources.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DODBEST	BEST DATE OF DEATH	Most complete information on date of death drawn from multiple sources.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOEI	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXPRIBEST	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
Dirct_Caamt	VR DIRECT COSTS ALLOWED	The systems calculated total amount of actual Direct Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim	From March 2017 onward
Dirct_Ccamt	VR DIRECT COSTS CLAIMED	Total of actual direct costs claimed by the State VR Agency and for which VR reimbursement is being requested	From March 2017 onward
Entlt_Cd	VR ENTITLEMENT CODE	The beneficiary benefit entitlement code, used to determine how the Total VR Amount Paid should be charged to SSA accounts	From March 2017 onward
FRADATE	FULL RETIREMENT DATE	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
IPE_SGN_DTn	VR DATE SIGNED IPE (n=1-7)	The date the client and VR agency signed the Individual Plan for Employment (IPE)	From March 2017 onward

**Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
Med_Srvs_Prvgd_Ind	VR MEDICAL SERVICES PROVIDED	Indicates whether or not medical services were provided, initiated or coordinated under the IWP	From March 2017 onward
NPAYSEQn	VR NUMBER OF RECORDS FOR THE SAME VR_CLM_SNUM WITHIN EACH SSN (n=1-7)	Number of payment sequence records included in the VR total variables	From March 2017 onward
OTH_ACCEPT	OTHER REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS	Amount of post-employment accepted by VRRMS.	January 2002-February 2017
OTH_ALLOWED	OTHER COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS	Post-employment actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.	January 2002-February 2017
OTH_CLAIMED	OTHER COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY	Post-employment amount claimed by State VR Agency.	January 2002-February 2017
Oth_Caamt	VR OTHER COSTS ALLOWED	System calculated total amount of the Other Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim	From March 2017 onward
Oth_Ccaamt	VR OTHER COSTS CLAIMED	Total of other actual direct costs claimed by the State VR Agency	From March 2017 onward
PERS_ID	VRRMS PERSON/CLAIM IDENTIFIER	VRRMS Person/Claim Identifier	January 2002-February 2017
PSTUS_TS	VR STATUS TIMESTAMP (n=1-7)	VR Claim Payment Status Timestamp	From March 2017 onward
Pmt_Prd_Clm_Bic	VR PAYMENT PERIOD CLAIM ACCOUNT BIC	BIC used by SSA to determine the VR Payment Period	From March 2017 onward
Pmt_Prd_Endt	VR PAYMENT PERIOD END DATE	Date selected by SSA as the ending date for the VR payment period	From March 2017 onward
Pmt_Prd_Stdt	VR PAYMENT PERIOD BEGIN DATE	Date selected by SSA as the starting date for the VR payment period	From March 2017 onward
Pmt_Seq_Num	VR PAYMENT SEQUENCE NUMBER	System assigned unique sequence number identifying a VR payment request for a claim	From March 2017 onward
Pmt_Ts	VR PAYMENT TIMESTAMP	Date claim was sent to the VRRMS payment file	From March 2017 onward
Post_Empt_Prd_Endt	VR POST-EMPLOYMENT PERIOD END DATE	End date of the VR post-employment period	From March 2017 onward

**Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
Post_Empt_Prd_Stdt	VR POST-EMPLOYMENT PERIOD BEGIN DATE	Start date of the VR post-employment period	From March 2017 onward
SEX	Beneficiary sex	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSA_RCPDTn	VR SSA RECEIPT DATE (n=1-7)	Date on which SSA received the VR claim	From March 2017 onward
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDIyy	SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIELIG_FIRST	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSI_ALLOWED	SSI PROGRAM COSTS ALLOWED	SSI amount allowed per client due to the CAP.	January 2002-February 2017
SSI_BENEFITS	SSI AMOUNT OF PROGRAM MONTHLY PAYMENTS	SSI amount for client per last month in current pay (C01).	January 2002-February 2017
SSIyy	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SUM_ALLOWED	TOTAL ALLOWED (ACP, DIRECT, TRACKING, OTHER)	Sum of claims allowed	January 2002-February 2017
SVRA_ALT_CODE	SVR AGENCY CODE	State VR Agency's code numbered from 00-97.	January 2002-February 2017
Ssa_Tot_Savgs_Amt	VR TOTAL SSA SAVINGS AMOUNT	Amount of savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim based on this VR claim	From March 2017 onward

**Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
Svcalc_Pia	VR SAVINGS PIA USED AMOUNT	The PIA used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim	From March 2017 onward
Svcalc_T16_Fedbamt	VR SSI FBA USED AMOUNT	The SSI federal benefit amount used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim	From March 2017 onward
Svcalcwcmp_Ofs_Amt	VR SAVINGS WORKERS COMP USED AMOUNT	The workers' compensation offset amount used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim	From March 2017 onward
TKTy	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.	From January 2002 onward
TL_ALLOWEDn	TOTAL ALLOWED ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)	Total of claims allowed.	January 2002-February 2017
TOT_DUE_AMTn	VR TOTAL AMOUNT DUE (n=1-7)	The total amount approved for the VR claim	From March 2017 onward
TOT_PAID_AMTn	VR TOTAL AMOUNT PAID (n=1-7)	The amount payable on the VR claim after all overpayments were recovered	From March 2017 onward
TOT_PAYBL_AMTn	VR TOTAL PAYABLE (n=1-7)	The systems calculated amount of the final VR claim payment amount, if allowed	From March 2017 onward
TRK_ACCEPT	TRACKING REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHR CHECKS	Tracking accepted by VRRMS.	January 2002-February 2017
TRK_ALLOWED	TRACKING COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS	Tracking costs amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.	January 2002-February 2017
TRK_CLAIMED	TRACKING COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY	Tracking amount claimed by State VR Agency.	January 2002-February 2017

**Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
Tfsrduc_Amt	VR TRUST FUND SAVINGS REDUCTION	Systems calculated amount that the claim must be reduced so that the total payout on this period of disability does not exceed the expected savings to SSA	From March 2017 onward
Tot_Ccamt	VR TOTAL COSTS CLAIMED	Total costs claimed by the State VR Agency as the sum of Direct Costs Claimed, ACP Costs Claimed During VR, Tracking Costs Claims After VR and Other Costs Claimed	From March 2017 onward
Trkg_Caamt	VR TRACKING COSTS ALLOWED	The systems calculated total amount of the Tracking Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim	From March 2017 onward
VR_CLMBSS_CDn	VR CLAIM BASIS (n=1-7)	Indicates the basis for the VR claim	From March 2017 onward
VR_CLM_SNUMn	VR CLAIM UID (n=1-7)	Systems assigned unique identifier for the VR claim	From March 2017 onward
VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DTn	DATE CLIENT ENTERED VR (n=1-7)	Date the individual entered VR	From March 2017 onward
VR_FNL_CLOSR_DTn	DATE OF FINAL VR CLOSURE(n=1-7)	Date the individual VR case was closed	From March 2017 onward
VR_PMT_ACTN_CDn	VR PAYMENT ACTION CODE (n=1-7)	Code which reflects SSA's disposition of the VR claim	From March 2017 onward
VR_PRD_ENDTn	VR PERIOD END DATE (n=1-7)	The earlier of the State VR Agency provided date of final closure and the SSA determined payment period end date	From March 2017 onward
VR_PRD_STDTn	VR PERIOD BEGIN DATE (n=1-7)	The later of the State VR Agency provided date of client entry into VR or the SSA determined payment period begin date.	From March 2017 onward
Vr_Sga_Cprd_Typ_Cd	VR SGA PERIOD TYPE	Indicates the basis for the establishment of this VR period of continuous SGA	From March 2017 onward
Vr_Styblnds_Sw	SVR STATUTORILY BLIND	The VR indicator whether or not the client is statutorily blind	From March 2017 onward

**Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description	Time period
Vr_T16_Sw	SVR SSO INVOLVED	The VR indicator whether or not the client was eligible for SSI during the payment period	From March 2017 onward

## E. Variables in the standalone CDR file

**Table III.9. Standalone CDR Variables**

Variable name	Variable label	variable description	Time period	Data source
CDR_DCF_ENDTn	DCF CDR END DATE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; End Date of CDR (Review table)	From 1981 onward	DCF
CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn	DCF CDR FINAL EVENT CODE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Event Code (Event table)	From 1981 onward	DCF
CDR_DCF_MED_DRY_PERM_CDn	DCF CDR DIARY PERMANENT CODE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from the DCF; Diary Permanent Code (Medical table)	From 1981 onward	DCF
CDR_DCF_MED_INSRT_TSn	DCF CDR INSERTED TIME STAMP (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from the DCF; Inserted Time Stamp (Medical table)	From 1981 onward	DCF
CDR_DCF_MED_LU_TSn	DCF CDR LAST UPDATED TIME STAMP (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from the DCF; Last Updated Time Sta (Medical table)	From 1981 onward	DCF
CDR_DCF_MED_MDRn	DCF CDR MEDICAL DIARY REASON (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from the DCF; Medical Diary Reason (Medical table)	From 1981 onward	DCF
CDR_DCF_MED_MRE_DRY_MDTn	DCF CDR MEDICAL REEXAMINATION DIARY MONTH DATE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from the DCF; Medical Reexamination Diary Month Date (Medical table)	From 1981 onward	DCF
CDR_DCF_MED_NDDSS_DTn	DCF CDR NATIONAL DISABILITY DETERMINATION SERVICES SYSTEM DATE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from the DCF; National Disability Determination Services System Date (Medical table)	From 1981 onward	DCF
CDR_DCF_MED_STDTn	DCF CDR MEDICAL START DATE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from the DCF; Medical Start Date (Medical table)	From 1981 onward	DCF
CDR_DCF_MED_TYPn	DCF CDR MEDICAL TYPE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from the DCF; Medical Type (Medical table)	From 1981 onward	DCF
CDR_DCF_NUM	NUMBER OF CDRS, DCF	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Number of CDRs in the DCF	From 1981 onward	DCF
CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn	DCF CDR ORIGINATION (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Origination Code (Review table)	From 1981 onward	DCF
CDR_DCF_REV_DETn	DCF CDR REVIEW TYPE DETAIL (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Review Type Detail (Review table)	From 1981 onward	DCF

Variable name	Variable label	variable description	Time period	Data source
CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn	DCF CDR REVIEW TYPE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Review Type (Review table)	From 1981 onward	DCF
CDR_DCF_STDTn	DCF CDR START DATE (n=1-13)	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Start Date of CDR (Review table)	From 1981 onward	DCF
CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT APPEALS COUNCIL LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Date Of Decision (AC)	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR APPEALS COUNCIL DECISION (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Result Of Determination (AC)	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Date Of Decision (ALJ)	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn	MEDICAL CDR RECEIPT DATE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Receipt Date (ALJ)	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE DECISION (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Result Of Determination (ALJ)	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_ALn	MEDICAL CDR HIGHEST ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; highest adjudicative level (from the 833 file)	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT DISTRICT COURT LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Date Of Decision-Court	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR DISTRICT COURT DECISION (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Result Of Determination (Court)	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF FINAL ACTION (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Date Of Last (Final) Action	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn	MEDICAL CDR FINAL ACTION (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Final Action	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File



Variable name	Variable label	variable description	Time period	Data source
CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT INITIAL LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Date Of Decision (833)	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR INITIAL DECISION (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Result Of Determination (833)	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn	MEDICAL CDR STATE DDS RECEIPT DATE FOR INITIAL LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; State Receipt Date (833)	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDTn	MEDICAL CDR STATE DDS RECEIPT DATE FOR NO DECISION (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; State Receipt Date (No Decision)	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_NUM	NUMBER OF CDRS, WATERFALL	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Number of CDRs	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT RECONSIDERATION LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Date Of Decision (Recon)	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR RECONSIDERATION DECISION (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Result Of Determination (Recon)	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDTn	MEDICAL CDR STATE DDS RECEIPT DATE FOR RECONSIDERATION LEVEL (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; STRDT-RCN	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_ROMn	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF MAILER RECEIPT (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Date Mailer Received	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_TYPEn	MEDICAL CDR TYPE (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Direct Release Mailer	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File
CDR_WFAL_WRMn	CDR WHY REVIEW MADE (n=1-7)	Variable drawn from Waterfall file on CDRs; Why Review Made (833)	From 1993 onward	Waterfall File

## F. Variables in the standalone application file

**Table III.10. Standalone application file variables (data source: DRF)**

Variable name	Variable label	variable description
ACRMDCT_DI_n	COUNT OF APPEALS COUNCIL (AC) REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Count of appeals council (ac) remands for this claim
ACRMDCT_SSI_n	COUNT OF APPEALS COUNCIL (AC) REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Count of appeals council (AC) remands for this claim
ALIEN_SSI_n	ALIEN REFUGEE INDICATOR (n=1-3)	Alien refugee indicator
ALJCD_DI_n	ADMIN LAW JUDGE CODE (n=1-3)	Admin law judge code
ALJCD_SSI_n	ADMIN LAW JUDGE CODE (n=1-3)	Admin law judge code
APLDTE_SSI_n	EARLIEST DERIVED FILING DATE (n=1-3)	Earliest derived filing date
BIC_DI_n	BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (n=1-3)	Beneficiary identification code
CEITOT_SSI_n	CURRENT EARNED INCOME AT TIME OF DECISION, DENIALS ONLY (n=1-3)	Current earned income at time of decision, denials only
CNTY_Di_n	COUNTY CODE (n=1-3)	County code
CNTY_SSI_n	COUNTY CODE (n=1-3)	County code
CTRMDCT_DI_n	COUNT OF COURT REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Count of court remands for this claim
CTRMDCT_SSI_n	COUNT OF COURT REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Count of court remands for this claim
DDPB_SSI_n	DATE DISABILITY BEGAN (CCYYMM) (n=1-3)	Date disability began (CCYYMM)
DEADD_DI_n	DATE OF EARLIEST ALLOWANCE DETERMINATION OR DECISION (n=1-3)	Date of earliest allowance determination or decision
DEADD_SSI_n	DATE OF EARLIEST ALLOWANCE DETERMINATION OR DECISION (n=1-3)	Date of earliest allowance determination or decision
DFDD_DI_n	DATE OF FINAL DETERMINATION OR DECISION (n=1-3)	Date of final determination or decision
DFDD_SSI_n	DATE OF FINAL DETERMINATION OR DECISION (n=1-3)	Date of final determination or decision
DFID_DI_n	DATE OF FIRST INITIAL DETERMINATION (n=1-3)	Date of first initial determination
DFID_SSI_n	DATE OF FIRST INITIAL DETERMINATION (n=1-3)	Date of first initial determination
DFRD_DI_n	DATE OF FIRST RECON/FEDRO DETERMINATION (n=1-3)	Date of first recon/fedro determination
DFRD_SSI_n	DATE OF FIRST RECON/FEDRO DETERMINATION (n=1-3)	Date of first recon/fedro determination
DISDTEON_SSI_n	DISABILITY ONSET DATE (CCYYMM) (n=1-3)	Disability onset date (ccyymm)

**Table III.9. Standalone CDR Variables**

Variable name	Variable label	variable description
DO_DI_n	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE (n=1-3)	District office code
DO_SSI_n	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE (n=1-3)	District office code
DRUGM_SSI_n	DRUG ADDICTION/ALCOHOL IDENTIFICATION (n=1-3)	Drug addiction/alcohol identification
ED_DI_n	EDUCATION YEARS (n=1-3)	Education years
ED_SSI_n	EDUCATION YEARS (n=1-3)	Education years
EDIBFLDR_n	FOLDER NUMBER (n=1-3)	Folder number
EFLD_DI_n	EARLIEST DERIVED FILING DATE (n=1-3)	Earliest derived filing date
FINAL_AL_DI_n	FINAL ADJUDICATION LEVEL (n=1-3)	Final adjudication level
FINAL_AL_SSI_n	FINAL ADJUDICATION LEVEL (n=1-3)	Final adjudication level
FINBS_DI_n	FINAL BODY SYSTEM CODE (n=1-3)	Final body system code
FINBS_SSI_n	FINAL BODY SYSTEM CODE (n=1-3)	Final body system code
FINRDT_DI_n	FINAL RESULT OF DETERMINATION (n=1-3)	Final result of determination
FINRDT_SSI_n	FINAL RESULT OF DETERMINATION (n=1-3)	Final result of determination
FINRPDX_DI_n	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE (n=1-3)	Primary diagnosis code
FINRPDX_SSI_n	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE (n=1-3)	Primary diagnosis code
FINRSDX_DI_n	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE (n=1-3)	Secondary diagnosis code
FINRSDX_SSI_n	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE (n=1-3)	Secondary diagnosis code
FINSTA_DI_n	FINAL STATUS (n=1-3)	Final status
FINSTA_SSI_n	FINAL STATUS (n=1-3)	Final status
FMA_DI_n	MAXIMUM FAMILIY AMOUNT (n=1-3)	Maximum family amount
HHD_DI_n	HEARINGS HELD DATE (n=1-3)	Hearings held date
HHD_SSI_n	HEARINGS HELD DATE (n=1-3)	Hearings held date
IFRMDCT_DI_n	COUNT OF DDS DETERMINATION ON ALJ INFORMAL REMANDS OF THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Count of DDS determination on alj informal remands of this claim
IFRMDCT_SSI_n	COUNT OF DDS DETERMINATION ON ALJ INFORMAL REMANDS OF THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Count of DDS determination on alj informal remands of this claim
IUEAMT1_SSI_n	CURRENT UNEARNED INCOME (n=1-3)	Current unearned income
IUETYPE1_SSI_n	FIRST TYPE OF UNEARNED INCOME (n=1-3)	First type of unearned income
IUETYPE2_SSI_n	SECOND TYPE OF UNEARNED INCOME (n=1-3)	Second type of unearned income
IUETYPE3_SSI_n	THIRD TYPE OF UNEARNED INCOME (n=1-3)	Third type of unearned income

**Table III.9. Standalone CDR Variables**

Variable name	Variable label	variable description
IUETYPE4_SSI_n	FOURTH TYPE OF UNEARNED INCOME (n=1-3)	Fourth type of unearned income
L_AL_DI_n	ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF LATEST DETERMINATION OR DECISION ON THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Adjudicative level of latest determination or decision on this claim
L_AL_SSI_n	ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF LATEST DETERMINATION OR DECISION ON THIS CLAIM (n=1-3)	Adjudicative level of latest determination or decision on this claim
LAA_DI_n	LATER APPLICATIONS ALLOWED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Later applications allowed (counter)
LAA_SSI_n	LATER APPLICATIONS ALLOWED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Later applications allowed (counter)
LAD_DI_n	LATER APPLICATIONS DENIED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Later applications denied (counter)
LAD_SSI_n	LATER APPLICATIONS DENIED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Later applications denied (counter)
LAO_DI_n	LATER APPLICATIONS OTHER (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Later applications other (counter)
LAO_SSI_n	LATER APPLICATIONS OTHER (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Later applications other (counter)
LAP_DI_n	LATER APPLICATIONS PENDING (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Later applications pending (counter)
LAP_SSI_n	LATER APPLICATIONS PENDING (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Later applications pending (counter)
MPA_DI_n	PRIMARY'S MONTHLY PAYMENT AMOUNT (n=1-3)	Primary's monthly payment amount
MTOC_DI_n	MBR TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-3)	MBR type of claim
NUM_APPS	TOTAL COUNT OF APPLICATIONS	Total count of applications
OACDOEC_DI_n	DATE OF CURRENT ENTITLEMENT (n=1-3)	Date of current entitlement
OHADDEC_DI_n	LATEST ODAR DECISION CODE (n=1-3)	Latest ODAR decision code
OHADDEC_SSI_n	LATEST ODAR DECISION CODE (n=1-3)	Latest ODAR decision code
OHARB1_DI_n	ODAR REGULATION BASIS CODE 1 (n=1-3)	ODAR regulation basis code 1
OHARB1_SSI_n	ODAR REGULATION BASIS CODE 1 (n=1-3)	ODAR regulation basis code 1
OHARB2_DI_n	ODAR REGULATION BASIS CODE 2 (n=1-3)	ODAR regulation basis code 2
OHARB2_SSI_n	ODAR REGULATION BASIS CODE 2 (n=1-3)	ODAR regulation basis code 2
OHASTA_DI_n	STATUS OF ODAR /COURT (n=1-3)	Status of ODAR /court
OHASTA_SSI_n	STATUS OF ODAR /COURT (n=1-3)	Status of ODAR /court
PAA_DI_n	PRIOR APPLICATIONS ALLOWED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Prior applications allowed (counter)
PAA_SSI_n	PRIOR APPLICATIONS ALLOWED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Prior applications allowed (counter)
PAD_DI_n	PRIOR APPLICATIONS DENIED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Prior applications denied (counter)
PAD_SSI_n	PRIOR APPLICATIONS DENIED (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Prior applications denied (counter)

**Table III.9. Standalone CDR Variables**

Variable name	Variable label	variable description
PAU_DI_n	PRIOR APPLICATIONS OTHER/UNKNOWN RESULTS (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Prior applications other/unknown results (counter)
PAU_SSI_n	PRIOR APPLICATIONS OTHER/UNKNOWN RESULTS (COUNTER) (n=1-3)	Prior applications other/unknown results (counter)
PD_SSI_n	PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION (n=1-3)	Presumptive disability decision
PIA_DI_n	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT (n=1-3)	Primary insurance amount
PROGRAM_n	WHETHER DI-ONLY, SSI-ONLY, OR CONCURRENT (n=1-3)	Whether DI-only, SSI-only, or concurrent
RB_DI_n	REGULATION BASIS CODE (n=1-3)	Regulation basis code
RB_SSI_n	REGULATION BASIS CODE (n=1-3)	Regulation basis code
REAPP_DI_n	APPLICATION INDICATOR (n=1-3)	Application indicator
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Social Security Number
SOURCE_DI_n	SOURCE OF LATEST DATA (n=1-3)	Source of latest data
SOURCE_SSI_n	SOURCE OF LATEST DATA (n=1-3)	Source of latest data
SRDT_DI_n	SUMMARY RESULT OF DETERMINATION (n=1-3)	Summary result of determination
SRDT_SSI_n	SUMMARY RESULT OF DETERMINATION (n=1-3)	Summary result of determination
STCODE_DI_n	STATE CODE (n=1-3)	State code
STCODE_SSI_n	STATE CODE (n=1-3)	State code
TOC_DI_n	TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-3)	Type of claim
TOC_SSI_n	TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-3)	Type of claim
DOBNUMI	DATE OF BIRTH - NUMIDENT	Date of birth
DODNUMI	DATE OF DEATH - NUMIDENT	Date of death
COUNTRY_OF_BIRTH	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Country of birth
FOREIGN_BORN	FOREIGN BORN INDICATOR	Foreign born indicator
CITIZEN_NUMI	US CITIZENSHIP INDICATOR FROM THE NUMIDENT	US Citizenship indicator
RACE	RACE OR ETHNICITY	Race or ethnicity
MALE	MALE INDICATOR	Male indicator

## G. Variables from surveys and demonstrations extract files

**Table III.11. Variables from S&D extract files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
AB_FLAG	ACCELERATED BENEFITS DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG	Accelerated Benefits Demonstration participation flag
BEST_FLAG	BENEFITS ENTITLEMENT SERVICES TEAM DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG	Benefits Entitlement Services Team Demonstration participation flag
BOND_FLAG	BENEFIT OFFSET NATIONAL DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG	Benefit Offset National Demonstration participation flag
BOPD_FLAG	BENEFIT OFFSET PILOT DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG	Benefit Offset Pilot Demonstration participation flag
HOPE_FLAG	HOMELESS OUTREACH PROJECTS AND EVALUATION DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG	Homeless Outreach Projects and Evaluation Demonstration participation flag
MHTS_FLAG	MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT STUDY PARTICIPATION FLAG	Mental Health Treatment Study participation flag
NSCF_FLAG	NATIONAL SURVEY OF SSI CHILDREN AND FAMILIES PARTICIPATION FLAG	National Survey of SSI Children and Families participation flag
POD_FLAG	PROMOTING OPPORTUNITY DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG	Promoting Opportunity Demonstration participation flag
PROMISE_FLAG	PROMOTING READINESS OF MINORS IN SSI PARTICIPATION FLAG	Promoting Readiness of Minors in SSI participation flag
SED_FLAG	SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG	Supported Employment Demonstration participation flag
YTD_FLAG	YOUTH TRANSITION DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG	Youth Transition Demonstration participation flag
RETAIN_FLAG	RETAINING EMPLOYMENT AND TALENT AFTER INJURY/ILLNESS NETWORK	Retain Demonstration Participation flag
ODRD_FLAG	OHIO DIRECT REFERRAL DEMONSTRATION	Ohio Direct Referral Demonstration flag
LINKID_R1_1_A	NBS ROUND 1 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 1 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
LINKID_R1_1_B	NBS ROUND 1 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 1 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
LINKID_R1_2	NBS ROUND 1 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 1 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID

**Table III.10. Variables from S&D extract files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
LINKID_R2_1_A	NBS ROUND 2 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 2 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
LINKID_R2_1_B	NBS ROUND 2 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 2 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
LINKID_R2_2	NBS ROUND 2 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 2 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
LINKID_R3_1_A	NBS ROUND 2 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 2 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
LINKID_R3_1_B	NBS ROUND 3 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 3 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
LINKID_R3_2	NBS ROUND 3 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 3 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
LINKID_R4_1_A	NBS ROUND 4 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 4 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
LINKID_R4_1_B	NBS ROUND 4 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 4 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
LINKID_R4_2	NBS ROUND 4 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 4 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
LINKID_R5	NBS ROUND 5 ID	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 5 ID
LINKID_R6_1_A	NBS ROUND 6 SUCCESSFUL WORKER CLUSTERED_ID	National Beneficiary Survey Round 6 Successful Worker Sample Clustered ID
LINKID_R6_1_B	NBS ROUND 6 UNCLUSTERED_ID	National Beneficiary Survey Round 6 Successful Worker Sample Unclustered ID
LINKID_R6_2	NBS ROUND 6 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY ID	National Beneficiary Survey Round 6 Representative Beneficiary ID
LINKID_R7_1_A	NBS ROUND 7 CLUSTERED_ID	National Beneficiary survey Round 7 Successful Worker Sample Clustered ID
LINKID_R7_1_B	NBS ROUND 7 UNCLUSTERED_ID	National Beneficiary survey Round 7 Successful Worker Sample Unclustered ID
LINKID_R7_2	NBS ROUND 7 REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLE ID	National Beneficiary Survey Round 7 Representative Beneficiary Sample ID
LINKID_R7_3_A	NBS ROUND 7 SUCCESSFUL WORKERS LONGITUDINAL SAMPLE ID	National Beneficiary Survey Round 7 Successful Workers Longitudinal Sample ID

**Table III.10. Variables from S&D extract files**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
LINKID_R7_3_B	NBS ROUND 7 SUCCESSFUL WORKERS LONGITUDINAL SAMPLE ID (DUPLICATE)	National Beneficiary Survey Round 7 Successful Workers Longitudinal Sample ID (Duplicate)
RETAIN_FLAG	RETAINING EMPLOYMENT AND TALENT AFTER INJURY/ILLNESS NETWORK	RETAIN Demonstration Participation Flag
ODRD_FLAG	OHIO DIRECT REFERRAL DEMONSTRATION	Ohio Direct Referral Demonstration participation flag



## IV. Variables In the DAF-Linkable Files

These variables are contained on the RSA DAF-RSA files, and the MEF DAF-linkable file. See Volume 2 for more information on the contents and use of these files.

### A. Variables in the DAF-RSA files

**Table IV.1a. Variables in the RSA DAF-linkable summary file for RSA-911 files before July 2017**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
RSAAGYn	RSA AGENCY (n=1-24)	Two-digit code assigned to each State rehabilitation agency.
RSACLTYn	RSA CLOSURE TYPE (n=1-24)	Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program.
RSADOAn	RSA DATE OF APPLICATION (n=1-24)	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) on which the individual applied for VR services.
RSADOCn	RSA DATE OF CLOSURE (n=1-24)	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) in which the individual's close was closed from the rehabilitation process.
RSADOEn	RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-24)	Six-digit date (year, month, and day) that an eligibility determination was made.
RSAIPEn	RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT (n=1-24)	Six-digit date (year, month, and day) of individualized plan for employment
RSASVSn	RSA SERVICE USE FLAG (n=1-24)	Indicates whether an individual used RSA services.

**Table IV.1b. Variables in the RSA DAF-linkable summary file for RSA-911 files after July 2017**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
RSAAGYn	RSAAGY (n=1-7)	Two-digit code assigned to each State rehabilitation agency.
RSADOAn	RSA DATE OF APPLICATION (n=1-7)	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) on which the individual applied for VR services.
RSADOEn	RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-7)	Six-digit date (year, month, and day) that an eligibility determination was made.
RSADOEXTn	RSA DATE OF EXIT (n=1-7)	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) in which the individual exited from the rehabilitation process.
RSADOPREMPn	RSA DATE OF PRE-EMPLOYMENT TRANSITION SERVICES (n=1-7)	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) in which the individual started pre-employment services
RSAEXTTYPn	RSA EXIT TYPE (n=1-7)	Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program.
RSAIPEn	RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT (n=1-7)	Six-digit date (year, month, and day) of individualized plan for employment
RSASVSDTn	RSA START DATE OF INITIAL VR SERVICE n	Start Date of Initial VR Service On or After IPE (Record the date on which the initial VR service, service listed in Sections X, XII, XIII or XIV, began on or after the IPE for the individual became effective)

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
AFDC	AFDC DURING VR	Indicates receipt of Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) benefits during VR service.
AGENCY	RSA AGENCY CODE	Three-digit code assigned to each State VR Agency.
APPCNTY	COUNTY NAME AT APPLICATION	Data element which corresponds to the location of the individual's residence at the time of application.
APPDATE	RSA APPLICATION DATE	Month, day, and year in which the individual applied for VR services.
APPED	HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AT APPLICATION	Data element which indicates the individual's highest grade of school completed at the time of application for services.
APPGENASSIST	GENERAL ASSISTANCE AT APPLICATION	Indicates receipt of General Public Assistance (payment made by a State or local government) at the time of VR application.
APPGENASSISTAMT	GENERAL ASSISTANCE SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION	Amount of General Assistance Support received during application, closure, or the rehabilitation process.
APPHRSWK	HOURS WORKED AT RSA APPLICATION	Indicates number of hours an individual worked for earnings (in the form of wages, salaries, tips, commissions, etc.) in a typical week at the time of application.
APPINSAVIL	INSURANCE AVAILABLE ON JOB AT RSA APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual working for wages or a salary at the time of application for services can enroll in a medical insurance plan, which includes hospitalization, that is made available through his or her place of employment.
APPINVOTH	INVOLVEMENT WITH OTHER AGENCIES AND SERVICES AT APPLICATION	Data element which describes a service provider or funding source from which the individual was provided services or funding.
APPLIV	LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT APPLICATION	Data element which indicates the living arrangements of the individual, either temporarily or permanently, on the date of application to the State VR agency.
APPMEDICAID	MEDICAID MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual had Medicaid Insurance coverage at the time of application.
APPMEDICARE	MEDICARE MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual had Medicare Insurance coverage at the time of application.
APPMEDINS	MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE AT RSA APPLICATION	Indicates whether the individual had Medical Insurance Coverage, which included a hospital plan, at the time of application for rehabilitation services.
APPOTRPUB	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT APPLICATION	Indicates receipt of non-disability public support other than SSI-Aged, Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or General Assistance benefits at the time of VR application.

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
APPOTRPUBAMT	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION	Indicates monthly amount of public support received from all other sources of public support not listed.
APPPRMYSRCE	PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT RSA APPLICATION	Indicates individual's largest single source of economic support at application.
APPPRVNOTYT	NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PI, BUT WILL BE LATER	Indicates whether an individual is eligible now or after a certain period of employment for Private Insurance through current employer.
APPPRVOTR	PRIVATE THRU OTHER MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual had Private Medical Insurance coverage through other means (parent/family members' insurance plan) at the time of application.
APPPRVOWN	PRIVATE THRU OWN MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual had Private Medical Insurance coverage through own employment at the time of application.
APPUBASSIST	MONTHLY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DOLLARS AT RSA APPLICATION	Indicates monthly amount (to the nearest dollar) of public assistance payments received by the individual at the time of application for rehabilitation services.
APPSSDI	SSDI AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual received SSDI at the time of application.
APPSSDIAMT	SSDI SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION	Monthly amount of SSDI received by the individual each month.
APPSSI	SSI AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual was receiving SSI at the time of application.
APPSSIAMT	SSI SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION	Monthly payment to the individual under the Federal program of SSI for the aged, blind, and disabled.
APPSTUDDIS	STUDENT WITH DISABILITY IN SECONDARY EDUCATION AT APPLICATION	Data element which captures the status of an individual with a disability in secondary education at the time of application.
APPTANF	TANF AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual received TANF at the time of application.
APPTANFAMT	TANF SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION	Monthly amount of cash public assistance payments made through the federally funded TANF program.
APPVETDISB	VETERAN'S DISABILITY AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual was receiving Veteran's Disability Benefits at the time of application.
APPVETDISBAMT	VETERAN'S DISABILITY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION	Amount of monthly Veteran's Disability Benefits payments received at the time of application.
APPWKEARN	WEEKLY EARNINGS AT RSA APPLICATION	Indicates the amount of money (to the nearest dollar) earned in a typical week at the time of application.
APPWORKCOMP	WORKERS' COMP MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual had Worker's Comp Medical Insurance coverage at the time of application.
APPWORKCOMPAMT	WORKER'S COMPENSATION SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION	Amount of workers' compensation payments received at the time of application.

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
APPWRKSTAT	WORK STATUS AT RSA APPLICATION	Data element which best defines the work activity performed by the individual in the week prior to application for services.
APPZIP	ZIP CODE AT APPLICATION	Numeric US Postal Service Zip Code which corresponds to the location of the individual's residence at the time of application.
ASISTTECHDEV	ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY DEVICES	Indicates whether the individual received assistive technology devices, which are used to increase, maintain, or improve his or her functional capabilities, at any time during the rehabilitation process.
ASISTTECHSVS	ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	Indicates whether an individual received services that directly assisted his or her in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device.
CLED	EDUCATION AT CLOSURE	Data element which indicates the level of education the individual had attained when the service record was closed.
CLGENASSIST	GENERAL ASSISTANCE SUPPORT AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual was receiving General Assistance support from State or local Government at the time of VR service closure.
CLGENASSISTAMT	GENERAL ASSISTANCE MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE	Monthly amount (to the nearest dollar) of General Assistance support received by the individual at closure.
CLINSAVAIL	INSURANCE AVAILABLE ON JOB AT RSA CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual who is working for wages or a salary at the time of rehabilitation closure can enroll in a medical insurance plan, which includes hospitalization, that is made available through his or her place of employment.
CLINSWRKCOMP	WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual had Worker's Comp Medical Insurance coverage at the time of VR service closure.
CLMEDICAID	MEDICAID MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual had medical insurance coverage at the time of closure.
CLMEDICARE	MEDICARE MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual had medical insurance coverage at the time of closure.
CLMEDINS	MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE AT RSA CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual had medical insurance coverage, which included a hospital plan, at the time of rehabilitation closure.
CLNJOBS	NUMBER OF JOBS AT CLOSURE	Data element which captures number of separate jobs consistent with the employment goal on an individual's IPE and primary employment goal SOC codes that the individual held at the time of closure.
CLNPRVOWN	NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PI THROUGH CURRENT EMPLOYER, BUT WILL BE ELIGIBLE LATER	Indicates whether an individual is eligible for Private Insurance or will be after a certain period of employment for Private Insurance through current employer.
CLOCCUP	OCCUPATION AT CLOSURE	Six-digit code which describes the individual's occupation when the service record was closed.

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
CLOSEDATE	DATE OF CLOSURE	Records the date (year, month, and day) when the individual's service record was closed by the State VR agency.
CLOSORDER	RSA MULTIPLE CLOSURE CODE	Indicates that the reported data pertain to the first, second, third or fourth case closure for the same individual in the Federal fiscal year of reference.
CLOTRPUB	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual was receiving Other Public Support at VR service closure.
CLOTRPUBAMT	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE	Monthly amount of public support received from all other sources of public support not listed.
CLPRMYSUPP	PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT CLOSURE	Indicates the individual's largest single source of economic support at the time the service record was closed, even if it accounts for less than one-half of the individual's total support.
CLPRVOTR	PRIVATE THRU OTHER MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE	Records whether an individual received benefits through his or her parent/family members' insurance plan.
CLPRVOWN	PRIVATE THRU OWN MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE	Records whether an individual had medical insurance coverage through own employment at the time of closure.
CLREASON	REASON FOR CLOSURE	Two-digit code that identifies the reason for closing the service record of an individual.
CLSHRSWK	HOURS WORKED AT RSA CLOSURE	Two-digit code that indicates the number of hours worked by an individual in the week before rehabilitation closure for which he or she was paid.
CLSORDER	CLOSURE ORDER	Indicates the Closure Order for closures occurring in the same FY.
CLSPRMYSRCE	PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT RSA CLOSURE	Indicates the individual's largest single source of economic support at the time the service record was closed, even if it accounts for less than one-half of the individual's total support.
CLSPUBASSIST	MONTHLY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DOLLARS AT RSA CLOSURE	Monthly amount (to the nearest dollar) of public support received by the individual at closure.
CLSSDI	SSDI SUPPORT AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual received SSDI at the time of VR service closure.
CLSSDIAMT	SSDI MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE	Monthly amount of SSDI received by the individual each month.
CLSSI	SSI SUPPORT AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual was receiving SSI at the time of VR service closure.
CLSSIAMT	SSI MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE	Monthly payment to the individual under the Federal program of SSI for the aged, blind, and disabled.
CLSTDTPRIM	START DATE OF EMPLOYMENT IN PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT CLOSURE	Records the date when the individual began the job coded in data element 194 as the primary occupation.

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
CLSTUDDIS	STUDENT WITH DISABILITY IN SECONDARY EDUCATION AT CLOSURE	Data element which captures the status of an individual with a disability in secondary education at the time of closure.
CLSWKEARN	WEEKLY EARNINGS AT RSA CLOSURE	Amount of money (to the nearest dollar) the individual earned in a typical week after achieving an employment outcome consistent with the employment goal on an individual's IPE, at the time the service record was closed.
CLSWRKSTAT	WORK STATUS AT RSA CLOSURE	One-digit code that best defines the work activity performed by the individual in the week prior to rehabilitation closure.
CLTANF	TANF SUPPORT AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual received TANF at the time of VR service closure.
CLTANFAMT	TANF MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE	Monthly amount of cash public assistance payments made through the federally funded TANF program.
CLTYPE	TYPE OF CLOSURE	Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program.
CLVETDISAB	VETERAN'S DISABILITY SUPPORT AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual was receiving Veteran's Disability Benefits at the time of VR service closure.
CLVETDISABAMT	VETERAN'S DISABILITY MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE	Amount of monthly Veteran's Disability Benefits payments received at the time of VR service closure.
CLWORKCOMP	WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPORT AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual had Worker's Comp Medical Insurance coverage at the time of VR service closure.
CLWORKCOMPAMT	WORKERS' COMPENSATION MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE	Amount of workers' compensation payments received at the time of VR service closure.
COMPEMP	COMPETITIVE EMPLOYMENT	Indicates whether an individual achieved competitive employment at the time the service record was closed.
COSSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Records the individual's SSN.
COSTCASESVS	COST OF CASE SERVICES	Total amount of money (to the nearest dollar) spent by the State rehabilitation agency in providing or arranging for services on behalf of the client.
DOIPE	RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT	Records the date (year, month, and day) on which the first IPE for the individual became effective.
EXTEVALEND	END DATE OF EXTENDED EVALUATION	Date that the individual's Extended Evaluation ended.
EXTEVALSTART	START DATE OF EXTENDED EVALUATION	Date that the individual's Extended Evaluation began.
GENASSIST	GENERAL ASSISTANCE DURING VR	Indicates whether an individual received general Public Assistance during the VR service process (at application, at closure, or during the rehabilitation process).
HISPORIG	HISPANIC ORIGIN	Indicates whether the individual is of Hispanic origin.
IEP	INDIVIDUAL EDUCATION PROGRAM	Indicates whether an individual ever received services under an IEP.
IN_DAF	DAF PARTICIPATION INDICATOR	Indicates whether a VR individual is on the DAF.

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
INSTTYPE	TYPE OF INSTITUTION	Two-digit code describing the type of institution in which the individual was residing on the date of application to the rehabilitation agency.
LAUS_UNEMPpymm	MONTHLY UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE COUNTY	County-level unemployment rate in the month; see Volume 2: Working with the DAF
LIVARRANGE	LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT APPLICATION	Indicates the living arrangements of an individual, either temporarily or permanently, on the date of application to the State VR Agency.
MARITAL	RSA MARITAL STATUS	Indicates an individual's marital status at the time of application for services.
MIGAGWRK	MIGRATORY AGRICULTURAL WORKER	Indicates whether an individual was enrolled in a migratory agricultural workers project under Section 312 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, while he or she was in the rehabilitation process.
OCCUPATCL	OCCUPATION AT RSA CLOSURE	Six-digit code that describes the individual's occupation when the service record was closed.
OOSEND	DATE OF EXIT FROM OOS WAITING LIST	Date when an individual exited from an OOS waiting list.
OOSSTART	DATE OF PLACEMENT ON OOS WAITING LIST	Date when an individual was placed on an OOS waiting list.
OTRDISAB	OTHER DISABILITY DURING VR	Indicates whether an individual received disability benefits other than SSI-Blind, SSI-Disabled, SSDI, or Veterans' Disability Benefits during the VR service.
OTRPUBSUP	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT DURING VR	Indicates whether an individual received non-disability public support other than SSI-Aged, Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or General Assistance benefits during the VR service.
PERSASSIST	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES	Indicates whether an individual received Personal Assistance services at any time during the VR service.
PIN	IDENTIFIER FOR RSA PARTICIPANTS	Unique identifier used to identify RSA records linked to the DAF
PRJWINDUST	PROJECTS WITH INDUSTRY	Indicates whether an individual was enrolled in one of the projects-with-industry established under Section 621 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, while he or she was in the rehabilitation process.
PRMYDIAG	MAJOR DISABLING CONDITION	Three-digit code that best describes the individual's major disabling condition. This is the physical or mental condition, impairment, or disease most responsible for the individual's work limitation.
PRVCLCD	PREVIOUS CLOSURE STATUS	Indicates whether an individual had a previous service record closed by the State VR agency within a 36-month period prior to the most recent application for services.
PRVEMPSTAT	PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Indicates whether the individual had ever worked for pay or profit on or prior to the most recent date of application.



**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
REFSRCE	REFERRAL SOURCE	Two-digit code designating the agency, organization, institution, or person initially bringing the applicant to the attention of the State rehabilitation agency.
REHABENG	REHABILITATION ENGINEERING	Indicates whether the individual received Rehabilitation Engineering services at any time during the rehabilitation process.
RSAAGYn	RSA AGENCY (n=1-24)	Two-digit code assigned to each State rehabilitation agency.
RSAASIAN	RSA RACE - ASIAN	Indicates whether an individual has origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.
RSABLACK	RSA RACE - BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	Indicates whether an individual has origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.
RSACLTYn	RSA CLOSURE TYPE (n=1-24)	Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program.
RSADOAn	RSA DATE OF APPLICATION (n=1-24)	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) on which the individual applied for VR services.
RSADOB	RSA DATE OF BIRTH	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) of the individual's birth.
RSADOCn	RSA DATE OF CLOSURE (n=1-24)	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) in which the individual's case was closed from the rehabilitation process.
RSADOE	RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) on which the individual was determined to be eligible for rehabilitation services.
RSADOEn	RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-24)	Six-digit date (year, month, and day) that an eligibility determination was made.
RSAHISP	RSA RACE - HISPANIC OR LATINO	Indicates whether an individual is Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
RSAIPEn	RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT (n=1-24)	Six-digit date (year, month, and day) of individualized plan for employment
RSANATIVE	RSA RACE - AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE	Indicates whether an individual has origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains a tribal affiliation or community attachment.
RSAPACISL	RSA RACE - NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER	Indicates whether an individual has origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
RSARACE	RSA RACE	Indicates an individual's race.
RSASEX	RSA SEX	Gender of individual receiving VR Services.
RSASVSn	RSA SERVICE USE FLAG (n=1-24)	Indicates whether an individual used RSA services.
RSAWHITE	RSA RACE - WHITE	Indicates whether an individual has origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
RSAYR	IDENTIFIER FOR RSA PARTICIPANTS	Unique identifier used to identify RSA records linked to the DAF
SAIPE_INCyymm	COUNTY-LEVEL MEDIAN INCOME IN MONTH	County-level median income in the month; see Volume 2: Working with the DAF
SAIPE_POVyymm	COUNTY-LEVEL POVERTY RATE IN MONTH	County-level poverty rate in the month; see Volume 2: Working with the DAF
SCDYDIAG	SECONDARY DISABLING CONDITION	Three-digit code that best describes the secondary disabling condition. This is the physical or mental condition, impairment or disease that contributes to, but is not the major basis of, the work disability.
SSBUSVOC	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - BUSINESS/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	Indicates whether an individual received services from a Business or Vocational School(s) during the rehabilitation process.
SSCOMMREHAB	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - COMMUNITY REHAB PROGRAM	Indicates whether an individual received services from a Community Rehabilitation Program(s) during the rehabilitation process.
SSDI	SSDI DURING VR	Indicates receipt of SSDI benefits during VR service.
SSDINST	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	Indicates whether an individual received services from an Educational Institution(s) during the rehabilitation process.
SSHOAGENCY	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - HEALTH ORGANIZATION/AGENCY	Indicates whether an individual received services from a Health Organization/Agency during the rehabilitation process.
SSHOSP	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - HOSPITAL/SANATORIUM	Indicates whether an individual received services from a Hospital/Sanatorium during the rehabilitation process.
SSIAGED	SSI-AGED DURING VR	Indicates receipt of SSI-Aged benefits during the VR service.
SSIBLIND	SSI-BLIND DURING VR	Indicates receipt of SSI-Blind benefits during the VR service.
SSIDISAB	SSI-DISABLED DURING VR	Indicates receipt of SSI-Disabled benefits during the VR service.
SSINDIV	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - INDIVIDUALS (PRIVATE)	Indicates whether an individual received services from an Individual (Private) during the rehabilitation process.
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.
SSOTRPRV	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - OTHER PRIVATE AGENCY	Indicates whether an individual received services from other Private Organizations and Agencies (not specifically educational, health, or welfare) during the rehabilitation process.
SSOTRPUB	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - OTHER PUBLIC AGENCY	Indicates whether an individual received services from other Public Organizations and Agencies (not specifically educational, health, or welfare) during the rehabilitation process.
SSWELFARE	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - WELFARE AGENCY	Indicates whether an individual received services from a Welfare Agency during the rehabilitation process.
STADJUST	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ADJUSTMENT TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received Adjustment Training services during rehabilitation process.

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
STAPPRENT	RSA SERVICE TYPE - APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received Apprenticeship Training during the rehabilitation process.
STAPPRENTCOMB	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STAPPRENTESGR	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STAPPRENTPTYPE	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STAPPRENTVRGR	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STASSESS	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ASSESSMENT	Indicates services provided and activities performed to determine an individual's eligibility for VR services.
STASSESSCOMB	ASSESSMENT - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STASSESSSEGR	ASSESSMENT - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STASSESSPTYPE	ASSESSMENT - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STASSESSVRGR	ASSESSMENT - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STAUGTRAIN	RSA SERVICE TYPE - AUGMENTATIVE SKILLS TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received Augmentative Skills Training during the rehabilitation process.
STAUGTRAINCOMB	DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STAUGTRAINESGR	DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STAUGTRAINPTYPE	DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
STAUGTRAINVRGR	DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STBASICACDM	RSA SERVICE TYPE - BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received Basic Academic Remedial or Literacy Training during the rehabilitation process.
STBASICACDMCOMB	BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STBASICACDMESGR	BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STBASICACDMPTYPE	BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STBASICACDMVRGR	BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STBENEFIT	RSA SERVICE TYPE - BENEFITS COUNSELING	Indicates whether an individual received Benefits Counseling during the rehabilitation process.
STBENEFITCOMB	BENEFITS COUNSELING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STBENEFITESGR	BENEFITS COUNSELING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STBENEFITPTYPE	BENEFITS COUNSELING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STBENEFITVRGR	BENEFITS COUNSELING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STCOLLEGE	RSA SERVICE TYPE - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received college-level academic training leading to a degree (associate, baccalaureate, graduate, or professional), a certificate, or other recognized educational credential during the rehabilitation process.
STCOLLEGE4	RSA SERVICE TYPE - FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received academic training leading to a baccalaureate degree, a certificate, or other recognized educational credential during the rehabilitation process.

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
STCOLLEGE4COMB	FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STCOLLEGE4ESGR	FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STCOLLEGE4PTYPE	FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STCOLLEGE4VRGR	FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STCOUNSEL	RSA SERVICE TYPE - COUNSELING SUBSTANTIAL	Indicates whether an individual received Counseling and Guidance services to a substantial degree during the rehabilitation process.
STCUSTOM	RSA SERVICE TYPE - CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	Indicates whether an individual received customized employment services during the rehabilitation process.
STCUSTOMCOMB	CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STCUSTOMESGR	CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STCUSTOMPTYPE	CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STCUSTOMVRGR	CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STDIAGTREAT	RSA SERVICE TYPE - DIAGNOSIS & TREATMENT	Indicates whether an individual received Diagnosis and Treatment Services during the rehabilitation process.
STDIAGTREATCOMB	DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
STDIAGTREATESGR	DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STDIAGTREATPTYPE	DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STDIAGTREATVRGR	DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STGRAD	RSA SERVICE TYPE - GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received academic training leading to a degree beyond a baccalaureate degree during the rehabilitation process.
STGRADCOMB	GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STGRADESGR	GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STGRADPTYPE	GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STGRADVRGR	GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STINFO	RSA SERVICE TYPE - INFORMATION & REFERRAL	Indicates whether an individual received Information and Referral Services (for needed services not available through the VR program) during the rehabilitation process.
STINFOCOMB	INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STINFOESGR	INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STINFOPTYPE	INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
STINFOVRGR	INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STINTERP	RSA SERVICE TYPE - INTERPRETER	Indicates whether an individual received Interpreter Services (for hearing impairments) during the rehabilitation process.
STINTERPCOMB	INTERPRETER SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STINTERPESGR	INTERPRETER SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STINTERPPTYPE	INTERPRETER SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STINTERPVRGR	INTERPRETER SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STJOBFIND	RSA SERVICE TYPE - JOB FINDING SERVICES	Indicates whether an individual received Job Finding Services during the rehabilitation process.
STJOBFINDCOMB	JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STJOBFINDESGR	JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STJOBFINDPTYPE	JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STJOBFINDVRGR	JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STJOBPLACE	RSA SERVICE TYPE - JOB PLACEMENT SERVICES	Individual received Job Placement Services during the rehabilitation process.
STJOBPLACECOMB	JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STJOBPLACEESGR	JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
STJOBPLACETYPE	JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STJOBPLACEVRGR	JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STJOBREADY	RSA SERVICE TYPE - JOB READINESS TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received Job Readiness Training during the rehabilitation process.
STJOBREADYCOMB	JOB READINESS TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STJOBREADYESGR	JOB READINESS TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STJOBREADYPTYPE	JOB READINESS TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STJOBREADYVRGR	JOB READINESS TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STJR	RSA SERVICE TYPE - JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received academic training above the high school level leading to an associate degree, a certificate, or other recognized educational credential during the rehabilitation process.
STJRCOMB	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STJRESGR	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STJRPTYPE	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STJRVRGR	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STMANTAIN	RSA SERVICE TYPE - MAINTENANCE	Indicates whether an individual received services providing coverage for additional costs incurred by the individual while he or she is undergoing rehabilitation services.



**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
STMAINTAINCOMB	MAINTENANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STMAINTAINESGR	MAINTENANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STMAINTAINPTYPE	MAINTENANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STMAINTAINVRGR	MAINTENANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STMISCTRAIN	RSA SERVICE TYPE - MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received training services during the rehabilitation process that do not fit into established training categories.
STMISCTRAINCOMB	MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STMISCTRAINESGR	MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STMISCTRAINPTYPE	MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STMISCTRAINVRGR	MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STOJSUPP	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS	Indicates whether an individual received support services while they were placed in employment, in order to stabilize the placement and enhance job retention during the rehabilitation process.
STOJSUPPCOMB	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STOJSUPPEGR	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STOJSUPPPTYPE	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STOJSUPPST	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM)	Indicates whether an individual received short-term support services while they were placed in employment, in order to stabilize the placement and enhance job retention during the rehabilitation process.

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
STOJSUPPSTCOMB	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STOJSUPPSTESGR	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STOJSUPPSTPTYPE	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STOJSUPPSTVRGR	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STOJSUPPVRGR	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STOJT	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ON-THE-JOB TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received training in specific job skills by a prospective employer, for pay, during the rehabilitation process.
STOJTCOMB	ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STOJTESGR	ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STOJTPTYPE	ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STOJTVRGR	ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STOTR	RSA SERVICE TYPE - OTHER	Indicates whether an individual received services during the rehabilitation process that cannot be recorded in other service type categories.
STOTRCOMB	OTHER SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STOTRESGR	OTHER SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STOTRPTYPE	OTHER SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
STOTRSVS	RSA SERVICE TYPE - OTHER SERVICES	Indicates whether an individual received Other Services during the rehabilitation process.
STOTRVRGR	OTHER SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STPERSATT	RSA SERVICE TYPE - PERSONAL ATTENDANT	Indicates whether an individual received services from a Personal Attendant for ADL during the rehabilitation process.
STPERSATTCOMB	PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STPERSATTESGR	PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STPERSATTPTYPE	PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STPERSATTVRGR	PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STREADER	RSA SERVICE TYPE - READER	Indicates whether an individual received Reader Services during the rehabilitation process.
STREADERCOMB	READER SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STREADERESGR	READER SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STREADERPTYPE	READER SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STREADERVRGR	READER SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STREHABTECH	RSA SERVICE TYPE - REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY	Indicates whether an individual received Rehabilitation Technology Services during the rehabilitation process.
STREHABTECHCOMB	REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
STREHABTECHESGR	REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STREHABTECHPTYPE	REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STREHABTECHVRGR	REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STRESTOR	RSA SERVICE TYPE - RESTORATION	Indicates whether an individual received Restoration (Physical and Mental) Services during the rehabilitation process.
STTECHASIST	RSA SERVICE TYPE - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	Indicates whether an individual received Technical Assistance Services during the rehabilitation process.
STTECHASISTCOMB	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STTECHASISTESGR	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STTECHASISTPTYPE	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STTECHASISTVRGR	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STTRAIN	RSA SERVICE TYPE - TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received Training Services during the rehabilitation process.
STTRANS	RSA SERVICE TYPE - TRANSPORTATION	Indicates whether an individual received Transportation Services that enabled them to participate in a VR service.
STTRANSCOMB	TRANSPORTATION - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STTRANSESGR	TRANSPORTATION - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STTRANSPTYPE	TRANSPORTATION - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STTRANSVRGR	TRANSPORTATION - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
STVOCREHAB	RSA SERVICE TYPE - VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING & GUIDANCE	Indicates whether an individual received Vocational Rehabilitation Counseling and Guidance during the rehabilitation process.
STVOCREHABCOMB	VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STVOCREHABESGR	VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STVOCREHABPTYPE	VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STVOCREHABVRGR	VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STVOCTRAIN	RSA SERVICE TYPE - OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received Occupation and/or Vocational Training provided by a community college and/or business or vocational/trade or technical school during the rehabilitation process.
STVOCTRAINCOMB	OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STVOCTRAINESGR	OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STVOCTRAINPTYPE	OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STVOCTRAINVRGR	OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
SUPPEMGOAL	SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT GOAL	Indicates whether an individual had Supported Employment Goal identified in his or her IPE at any point during the rehabilitation process.
SUPPEMPOUT	SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME	Indicates whether rehabilitated supported employment cases met the special criteria of success sought for in such cases.

**Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files before July 2017**

variable name	Variable label	Variable description
SUPPEMPSTAT	SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Indicates whether (a) an individual's IPE specified an employment outcome/vocational goal in a supported employment setting and (b) if so, whether any supported employment services were charged to funds provided under Title VI-B of the Act.
SVCS_PROV	SERVICES PROVIDED	Indicates the vendor and source of funding for each service listed.
SVRDISAB	SEVERE DISABILITY	Indicates whether an individual had a severe disability at any time during the vocational rehabilitation process.
TWEEND	END DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE	Enter the date that the individual's Trial Work Experience ended.
TWESTART	START DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE	Enter the date that the individual's Trial Work Experience began.
VETDISAB	VETERAN'S DISABILITY DURING VR	Indicates receipt of Veteran's Disability Benefits during VR service.
VETSTAT	VETERAN STATUS	Indicates whether an individual had served in the active military, naval or air service, and was discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable.
YRLSTEMP	YEAR LAST EMPLOYED	Indicates the year in which the individual last worked for pay or profit.

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
Adult	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: ADULT	Search for the variable Adult within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
AdultEd	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: ADULT EDUCATION	Search for the variable AdultEd within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
AgencyCode	RSA AGENCY CODE	Search for the variable AgencyCode within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
AmerIndian	RSA RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE	Search for the variable AmerIndian within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ApplicationDate	DATE OF VR APPLICATION	Search for the variable ApplicationDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Asian	RSA RACE: ASIAN	Search for the variable Asian within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
AssociateDegreeDate	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE	Search for the variable AssociateDegreeDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
BachelorDegreeDate	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED BACHELOR'S DEGREE	Search for the variable BachelorDegreeDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
BasicSkillsDeficient	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: BASIC SKILLS DEFICIENT/LOW LEVELS OF LITERACY	Search for the variable BasicSkillsDeficient within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
BirthDate	RSA DATE OF BIRTH	Search for the variable BirthDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Black	RSA RACE: BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	Search for the variable BLACK within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
CareerServiceDate	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT CAREER SERVICE	Search for the variable CareerServiceDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
CompletedSomePostsecEd	RSA EDUCATION: COMPLETED SOME POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, NO DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE	Search for the variable CompletedSomePostsecEd within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
CountyFIPSCode	RSA COUNTY FIPS CODE	Search for the variable COUNTYFIPSCODE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
CredProgramEnrollDate	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ENROLLED DURING PROGRAM PARTICIPATION IN AN EDUCATION OR TRAINING	Search for the variable CredProgramEnrollDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
CulturalBarriers	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: CULTURAL BARRIERS	Search for the variable CulturalBarriers within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03



**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
DegreeAboveMastersDate	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED GRADUATE DEGREE (E.G., PH.D., ED.D., J.D., M.D.)	Search for the variable DegreeAboveMastersDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
DisHomemaker	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: DISPLACED HOMEMAKER	Search for the variable DisHomemaker within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Disability	RSA DISABILITY: INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY	Search for the variable DISABILITY within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
DisabilitySigCode	RSA DISABILITY: SIGNIFICANCE OF DISABILITY	Search for the variable DisabilitySigCode within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
DislocatedWorker	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: DISLOCATED WORKER	Search for the variable DislocatedWorker within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
EdFuncLevelDate	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: EDUCATIONAL FUNCTIONING LEVEL (EFL)	Search for the variable EdFuncLevelDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
EdLevelCompleted <sup>a</sup>	RSA EDUCATION: HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL COMPLETED	Search for the variable EdLevelCompleted within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-0 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
EligibilityDate	RSA DATE OF VR ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION	Search for the variable ELIGIBILITYDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
EligibilityExt	RSA VR ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION EXTENSION	Search for the variable ELIGIBILITYEXT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
EmpOutcome <sup>a</sup>	RSA EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME	Search for the variable EmpOutcome within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
EnglishLearner	RSA BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT: ENGLISH LANG_MBRUAGE LEARNER	Search for the variable EnglishLearner within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
EnrolledInASE <sup>a</sup>	RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN A STATE ADULT SECONDARY SCHOOL AT THE HIGH ADULT SECONDARY EDUCATION (ASE) LEVEL	Search for the variable EnrolledInASE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
EnrolledInCTTPCred <sup>a</sup>	RSA VOTECH: ENROLLED IN A CAREER OR TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAM, LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL	Search for the variable EnrolledInCTTPCred within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
EnrolledInCTTPNoCred <sup>a</sup>	RSA VOTECH: ENROLLED IN A CAREER OR TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAM, NOT LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL	Search for the variable EnrolledInCTTPNoCred within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
EnrolledInPostsecEd	RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION	Search for the variable EnrolledInPostsecEd within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ExOffenderStatus	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: EX-OFFENDER	Search for the variable ExOffenderStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ExhaustTANF	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: EXHAUSTING TANF WITHIN TWO YEARS	Search for the variable ExhaustTANF within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
FosterCareYouth	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: FOSTER CARE YOUTH	Search for the variable FosterCareYouth within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
GEDDate	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (GED)	Search for the variable GEDDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Hawaiian	RSA RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER	Search for the variable HAWAIIAN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Hispanic	RSA ETHNICITY: HISPANIC OR LATION	Search for the variable HISPANIC within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
HomelessOrRunaway	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: HOMELESS INDIVIDUAL, HOMELESS CHILDREN AND YOUTHS, OR RUNAWAY YOUTH	Search for the variable HomelessOrRunaway within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
IPEAmendedDate <sup>a</sup>	RSA IPE: DATE OF MOST RECENT OR AMENDED IPE	Search for the variable IPEAmendedDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
IPESupportedEmpGoal	RSA IPE: SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT GOAL ON CURRENT IPE	Search for the variable IPESupportedEmpGoal within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
InSecondaryEd	RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN SECONDARY EDUCATION	Search for the variable InSecondaryEd within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
IndividualID	RSA UNIQUE IDENTIFIER	Search for the variable INDIVIDUALID within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
JobCorps	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: JOB CORPS	Search for the variable JobCorps within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
LAUS_UNEMPyymm	MONTHLY UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE COUNTY (yymm=year/month)	County-level annual unemployment rate in the month; see Volume 2: Working with the DAF
LivingArrangementCD <sup>a</sup>	RSA LIVING ARRANGEMENT	Search for the variable LIVINGARRANGEMENTCD within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
LongTermUnemp	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: LONG-TERM UNEMPLOYED	Search for the variable LongTermUnemp within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
LowIncomeStatus	RSA BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT: LOW INCOME	Search for the variable LowIncomeStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
MastersDegreeDate	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED MASTER'S DEGREE	Search for the variable MastersDegreeDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
MigrantFarmworker	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKER	Search for the variable MigrantFarmworker within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
OOSExitDate	RSA DATE OF EXIT FROM OOS WAITING LIST	Search for the variable OOSEXITDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
OOSPlacementDate	RSA DATE OF PLACEMENT ON OOS WAITING LIST	Search for the variable OOSPLACEMENTDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
OtherLicOrCertDate	RSA OTHER EDUCATION OR TRAINING: DATE ATTAINED OTHER RECOGNIZED DIPLOMA, DEGREE, OR CERTIFICATE	Search for the variable OtherLicOrCertDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
PIN	IDENTIFIER FOR RSA PARTICIPANTS	Unique identifier used to identify RSA records linked to the DAF

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
PETSStartDate	RSA PRE-EMP TRANSITION SERVICES: START DATE OF PRE-EMPLOYMENT TRANSITION SERVICES	Search for the variable PETSStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
PostsecEdYear <sup>a</sup>	RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN POSTSECONDARY OR GRADUATE EDUCATION	Search for the variable PostsecEdYear within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
PostsecTransReportCardDate	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: POSTSECONDARY TRANSCRIPT/REPORT CARD	Search for the variable PostsecTransReportCardDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
PrimDisabilityCodeSource	RSA DISABILITY: PRIMARY DISABILITY TYPE	Search for the variable PrimDisabilityCodeType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
PrimDisabilityCodeType	RSA DISABILITY: PRIMARY DISABILITY TYPE	Search for the variable PrimDisabilityCodeType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
RSADOEXTn	RSA DATE OF EXIT (n=1-7)	Date the individual exited from the VR or SE program
RSADOPREMPn	RSA DATE OF PRE-EMPLOYMENT TRANSITION SERVICES (n=1-7)	Date the individual began receiving RSA pre-employment transition services
RSAEXTTPn	RSA EXIT TYPE (n=1-7)	Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program
RSAYR	IDENTIFIER FOR RSA PARTICIPANTS	Unique identifier used to identify RSA records linked to the DAF

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
Referral	RSA SOURCE OF REFERRAL	Search for the variable REFERRAL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
SAIPE_INCyymm	COUNTY-LEVEL MEDIAN INCOME IN MONTH (yymm=year/month)	County-level median income in the month; see Volume 2: Working with the DAF
SAIPE_POVyymm	COUNTY-LEVEL POVERTY RATE IN MONTH (yymm=year/month)	County-level poverty rate in the month; see Volume 2: Working with the DAF
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Social Security Number (not available on the DAF-RSA linked files; see Volume 12 for more details).
SchoolGradeCompleted	RSA EDUCATION: HIGHEST ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADE COMPLETED	Search for the variable SchoolGradeCompleted within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
SchoolStatus <sup>a</sup>	RSA EDUCATION: SCHOOL STATUS	Search for the variable SchoolStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
SecSchoolDiplomaDate	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOL DIPLOMA	Search for the variable SecSchoolDiplomaDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
SecondaryDate	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: SECONDARY	Search for the variable SecondaryDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
SecondaryDisabilityCodeSource	RSA DISABILITY: SECONDARY DISABILITY TYPE	Search for the variable SecondaryDisabilityType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
SecondaryDisabilityType	RSA DISABILITY: SECONDARY DISABILITY TYPE	Search for the variable SecondaryDisabilityType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
RSASEX	RSA SEX	Sex of participant.
SingleParent	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: SINGLE PARENT	Search for the variable SingleParent within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
SkillGainSkillsProgDate	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: SKILLS PROGRESSION	Search for the variable SkillGainSkillsProgDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
SpecialEdCertCompDate	RSA EDUCATION: DATE RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION	Search for the variable SpecialEdCertCompDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
RSASTATE	RSA STATE POSTAL CODE OF RESIDENCE	2-digit code for the beneficiary's state of residence; a one-time variable as of date of data extract from the MBR.
StateDisStudentAgeRange	RSA EDUCATION: STATE DEFINITION FOR AGE OF STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES	Search for the variable StateDisStudentAgeRange within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03



**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
Student	RSA STUDENT WITH A DISABILITY	Search for the variable Student within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
SubmissionDate <sup>a</sup>	RSA DATE REPORT SUBMITTED	Search for the variable SubmissionDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
TWEendDate	RSA TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE: END DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE	Search for the variable TWEendDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
TWEstartDate	RSA TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE: START DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE	Search for the variable TWEstartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
TrainingMilestoneDate	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: TRAINING MILESTONE	Search for the variable TrainingMilestoneDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
VRServiceStartDate	RSA START DATE OF INITIAL VR SERVICE ON OR AFTER IPE	Search for the variable VRServiceStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
VTCertificateDate	RSA VOTECH: DATE ATTAINED VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE	Search for the variable VTCertificateDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
VTLicenseDate	RSA VOTECH: DATE ATTAINED VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL LICENSE	Search for the variable VTLicenseDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
Veteran	RSA VETERAN	Search for the variable VETERAN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
VocRehab	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Search for the variable VocRehab within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
WPEmpService	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: WAGNER-PEYSER EMPLOYMENT SERVICE	Search for the variable WPEmpService within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
White	RSA RACE: WHITE	Search for the variable WHITE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
Youth	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: YOUTH	Search for the variable Youth within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
YouthBuild	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: YOUTHBUILD	Search for the variable YouthBuild within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ZIPCode	RSA ZIP CODE	Search for the variable ZIPCODE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
appACAExchange <sup>a</sup>	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: STATE OR FEDERAL AFFORDABLE CARE ACT EXCHANGE AT APPLICATION	Search for the variable appACAExchange within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04  This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
appEmployerIns <sup>a</sup>	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT APPLICATION	<p>Search for the variable appEmployerIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information</p>
appEmployerInsNYE <sup>a</sup>	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT APPLICATION	<p>Search for the variable appEmployerInsNYE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information</p>
appGenAssistance <sup>a</sup>	RSA SUPPORT: GENERAL ASSISTANCE (STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT) AT APPLICATION	<p>Search for the variable appGenAssistance within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information</p>
appMedicaid <sup>a</sup>	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: MEDICAID APPLICATION	<p>Search for the variable appMedicaid within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPMEDICAID within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each: Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06 Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07 Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04 Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01 Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01 Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05 Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information</p>

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
appMedicare <sup>a</sup>	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: MEDICARE APPLICATION	<p>Search for the variable appMedicare within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:  Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPMEDICARE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:  Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06  Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07  Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04  Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01  Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01  Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05  Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information</p>
appMedInsCov <sup>b</sup>	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE AT APPLICATION	<p>Search for the variable appMedInsCov within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:  Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03</p>
appMonthlyPubSupport <sup>b</sup>	RSA MONTHLY PUBLIC SUPPORT AT APPLICATION	<p>Search for the variable appMonthlyPubSupport within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:  Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03</p>
appOtherPrivateIns	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH OTHER MEANS AT APPLICATION	<p>Search for the variable appOtherPublicIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:  Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04  Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information</p>

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
appOtherPublicIns	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: PUBLIC INSURANCE FROM OTHER SOURCES AT APPLICATION	<p>Search for the variable appOtherPublicIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:                      Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04                      Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information</p>
appOtherSupport	RSA SUPPORT: OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT APPLICATION	<p>Search for the variable appOtherSupport within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:                      Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04                      Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03</p>
appPrimSupportCode	RSA SUPPORT: PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT APPLICATION	<p>Search for the variable APPPRIMSUPPORTCODE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:                      Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04                      Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information</p>
appSSDI <sup>a</sup>	RSA SUPPORT: SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY INSURANCE (SSDI) AT APPLICATION	<p>Search for the variable appSSDI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:                      Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPSSDI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:                      Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06                      Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07                      Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04                      Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01                      Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01                      Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information</p>

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
appSSI <sup>a</sup>	RSA SUPPORT: SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) FOR THE AGED, BLIND, OR DISABLED AT APPLICATION	<p>Search for the variable appSSI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:  Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPSSI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:  Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06  Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07  Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04  Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01  Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01  Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information</p>
appTANF <sup>a</sup>	RSA SUPPORT: TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) AT APPLICATION	<p>Search for the variable appTANF within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:  Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPTANF within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:  Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06  Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07  Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04  Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01  Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01  Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information</p>

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
appUI <sup>a</sup>	RSA SUPPORT: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION AT APPLICATION	<p>Search for the variable appUI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:  Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information</p>
appVeteranDisability <sup>a</sup>	RSA SUPPORT: VETERANS' DISABILITY BENEFITS AT APPLICATION	<p>Search for the variable appVeteranDisability within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:  Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPVETDISAB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:  Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06  Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07  Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04  Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01  Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01  Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information</p>
appWorkersComp <sup>a</sup>	RSA SUPPORT: WORKERS' COMPENSATION AT APPLICATION	<p>Search for the variable appWorkersComp within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:  Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information</p>
assCompServiceProvider	RSA ASSESSMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	<p>Search for the variable assCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:  Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04  Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03</p>

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
assCompServiceProviderType	RSA ASSESSMENT: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable assCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
assPurchaseProviderType	RSA ASSESSMENT: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable assPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
assSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA ASSESSMENT: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable assSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
assVRAgencyPurchase	RSA ASSESSMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable assVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
assVRAgencyStaff	RSA ASSESSMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable assVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
assVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA ASSESSMENT: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable assVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
barltCompServiceProvider	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable barltCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03



**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
barltCompServiceProviderType	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable barltCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
barltPurchaseProviderType	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable barltPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
barltSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable barltSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
barltVRAgencyPurchase	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable barltVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
barltVRAgencyStaff	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable barltVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
barltVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable barltVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
bcCompServiceProvider	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable bcCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
bcCompServiceProviderType	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable bcCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
bcPurchaseProviderType	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable bcPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
bcSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable bcSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
bcVRAgencyPurchase	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable bcVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
bcVRAgencyStaff	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable bcVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
bcVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable bcVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
ceoCompServiceProvider <sup>a</sup>	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable ceoCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
ceoCompServiceProviderType <sup>a</sup>	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ceoCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
ceoPurchaseProviderType	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ceoPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ceoVRAgencyPurchase	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable ceoVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ceoVRAgencyStaff	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable ceoVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ceoVRServicePurchaseExpenditure	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE	Search for the variable ceoVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
cesCompServiceProvider	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable cesCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
cesCompServiceProviderType	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable cesCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
cesPurchaseProviderType	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable cesPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
cesSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable cesSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
cesVRAgencyPurchase	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable cesVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
cesVRAgencyStaff	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable cesVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
cesVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable cesVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
CompDisenrollMSG	RSA DATE COMPLETED DURING PROGRAM PARTICIPATION IN AN EDUCATION OR TRAINING PROGRAM	Search for the variable CompDisenrollMSG within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ctCompServiceProvider	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable ctCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ctCompServiceProviderType	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ctCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ctPurchaseProviderType	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ctPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ctSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable ctSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
ctVRAgencyPurchase	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable ctVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ctVRAgencyStaff	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable ctVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
ctVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable ctVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
drstCompServiceProvider	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable drstCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
drstCompServiceProviderType	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable drstCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
drstPurchaseProviderType	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable drstPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
drstSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable drstSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04  This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
drstVRAgencyPurchase	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable drstVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
drstVRAgencyStaff	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable drstVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
drstVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable drstVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
dtiCompServiceProvider	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable dtiCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
dtiCompServiceProviderType	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable dtiCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
dtiPurchaseProviderType	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable dtiPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
dtiSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable dtiSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
dtiVRAgencyPurchase	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable dtiVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
dtiVRAgencyStaff	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable dtiVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
dtiVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable dtiVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
EnrolledinSecEquiv <sup>b</sup>		Search for the variable EnrolledinSecEquiv within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
eoHourlyWage <sup>a</sup>	RSA HOURLY WAGE AT EMPLOYMENT	Search for the variable eoHourlyWage within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
eoHoursWorkedPerWeek <sup>a</sup>	RSA HOURS WORKED IN A WEEK AT EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME	Search for the variable eoHoursWorkedPerWeek within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
eoPrimOccupation <sup>a</sup>	RSA PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME	Search for the variable eoPrimOccupation within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
eoPrimOccupationStartDate <sup>a</sup>	RSA START DATE OF EMPLOYMENT IN PRIMARY OCCUPATION	Search for the variable eoPrimOccupationStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
esPurchaseProviderType	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable esPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03



**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
esSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable esSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
esVRAgencyPurchase	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable esVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
esVRAgencyStaff	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable esVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
esVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable esVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
exitACAExchange <sup>a</sup>	RSA STATE OR FEDERAL AFFORDABLE CARE ACT EXCHANGE AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitACAExchange within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04  This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
exitDate	RSA DATE OF VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
exitEmpOutcome	RSA EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitEmpOutcome within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
exitEmployerIns <sup>a</sup>	RSA PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitEmployerIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04  This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
exitEmployerInsNYE <sup>a</sup>	RSA NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitEmployerInsNYE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04  This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
exitGenAssistance <sup>a</sup>	RSA GENERAL ASSISTANCE (STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT) AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitGenAssistance within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04  This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
exitHourlyWage	RSA HOURLY WAGE AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitHourlyWage within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
exitMedicaid <sup>a</sup>	RSA MEDICAID AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitMedicaid within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04  This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
exitMedicare <sup>a</sup>	RSA MEDICARE AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitMedicare within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04  This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
exitMedInsCov <sup>b</sup>	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE AT EXIT	Search for the variable exitMonthlyPubSupport within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
exitMonthlyPubSupport <sup>b</sup>	RSA MONTHLY PUBLIC SUPPORT AT EXIT	Search for the variable exitMonthlyPubSupport within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
exitOtherPrivateIns <sup>a</sup>	RSA PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH OTHER MEANS AT EXIT	Search for the variable exitOtherPrivateIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
exitOtherPublicIns <sup>a</sup>	RSA PUBLIC INSURANCE FROM OTHER SOURCES AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitOtherPublicIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
exitOtherSupport <sup>a</sup>	RSA OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitOtherSupport within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
exitPrimOccStartDate <sup>a</sup>	RSA START DATE OF EMPLOYMENT IN PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitPrimOccStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
exitPrimOccupation	RSA PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitPrimOccupation within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
exitPrimSupportCode	RSA PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitPrimSupportCode within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
exitReason	RSA REASON FOR VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitReason within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
exitSSDI <sup>a</sup>	RSA SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY INSURANCE (SSDI) AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitSSDI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
exitSSI <sup>a</sup>	RSA SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) FOR THE AGED, BLIND, OR DISABLED AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitSSI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
exitTANF <sup>a</sup>	RSA TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitTANF within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
exitType	RSA TYPE OF VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
exitVeteransDisability	RSA VETERANS' DISABILITY BENEFITS AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitVeteransDisability within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
exitWeeklyHoursWorked	RSA HOURS WORKED IN A WEEK AT EXIT	Search for the variable exitWeeklyHoursWorked within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
exitWorkersComp	RSA WORKERS' COMPENSATION AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitWorkersComp within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
fycutCompServiceProvider	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable fycutCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
fycutCompServiceProviderType	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable fycutCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
fycutPurchaseProviderType	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable fycutPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
fycutSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable fycutSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
fycutVRAgencyPurchase	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable fycutVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
fycutVRAgencyStaff <sup>a</sup>	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable fycutVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
fycutVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable fycutVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
gcutCompServiceProvider	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable gcutCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
gcutCompServiceProviderType	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable gcutCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
gcutPurchaseProviderType	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable gcutPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
gcutSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable gcutSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
gcutVRAgencyPurchase	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable gcutVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
gcutVRAgencyStaff <sup>a</sup>	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN HOUSE)	Search for the variable gcutVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
gcutVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable gcutVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
ipeEmpStatus	RSA IPE: EMPLOYMENT AT IPE	Search for the variable ipeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ipeHourlyWage	RSA IPE: HOURLY WAGE AT IPE	Search for the variable ipeHourlyWage within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ipePrimaryOcc	RSA IPE: PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT IPE	Search for the variable ipePrimaryOcc within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
IPEExtensionDate <sup>b</sup>	RSA IPE DEVELOPMENT EXTENSION	Search for the variable IPEExtensionDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
IPEInitialDate <sup>b</sup>	RSA DATE OF INITIAL IPE	Search for the variable IPEInitialDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ipeWeeklyHoursWorked	RSA IPE: HOURS WORKED IN A WEEK AT IPE	Search for the variable ipeWeeklyHoursWorked within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
irsCompServiceProvider	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable irsCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
irsCompServiceProviderType	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable irsCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03



**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
irsPurchaseProviderType	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable irsPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
irsSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable irsSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
irsVRAgencyPurchase	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable irsVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
irsVRAgencyStaff	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable irsVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
irsVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable irsVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
isCompServiceProvider	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable isCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
isCompServiceProviderType	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable isCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
isPurchaseProviderType	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable isPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
isSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable isSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
isVRAgencyPurchase	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable isVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
isVRAgencyStaff	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable isVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
isVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable isVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
isaCompServiceProvider <sup>a</sup>	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable isaCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
isaCompServiceProviderType <sup>a</sup>	RSA INSTRUCTIONS IN SELF ADVOCACY: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable isaCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
isaPurchaseProviderType	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable isaPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
isaVRAgencyPurchase	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable isaVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
isaVRAgencyStaff	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable isaVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
isaVRServicePurchaseExpenditure	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE	Search for the variable isaVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jcctCompServiceProvider	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable jcctCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
jcctCompServiceProviderType	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jcctCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jcctPurchaseProviderType	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jcctPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jcctSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable jcctSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
jcctVRAgencyPurchase	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable jcctVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jcctVRAgencyStaff <sup>a</sup>	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable jcctVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
jcctVRTitleIFundsExpended	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable jcctVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
jecCompServiceProvider <sup>a</sup>	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable jecCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
jecCompServiceProviderType <sup>a</sup>	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jecCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
jecPurchaseProviderType	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jecPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jecVRAgencyPurchase	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable jecVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jecVRAgencyStaff	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable jecVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jecVRServicePurchaseExpenditure	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE	Search for the variable jecVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
jpaCompServiceProvider	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Search for the variable jpaCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jpaCompServiceProviderType	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jpaCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jpaPurchaseProviderType	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jpaPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jpaSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable jpaSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jpaVRAgencyPurchase	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable jpaVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jpaVRAgencyStaff	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable jpaVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jpaVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable jpaVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
jrtCompServiceProvider	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable jrtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jrtCompServiceProviderType	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jrtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jrtPurchaseProviderType	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jrtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jrtSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable jrtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
jrtVRAgencyPurchase	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable jrtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jrtVRAgencyStaff	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable jrtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
jrtVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable jrtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
jsaCompServiceProvider	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable jsaCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jsaCompServiceProviderType	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jsaCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jsaPurchaseProviderType	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jsaPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jsaSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable jsaSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
jsaVRAgencyPurchase	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable jsaVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03



**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
jsaVRAgencyStaff	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable jsaVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
jsaVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable jsaVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
mntCompServiceProvider	RSA MAINTENANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable mntCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
mntCompServiceProviderType	RSA MAINTENANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable mntCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
mntPurchaseProviderType	RSA MAINTENANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable mntPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
mntSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA MAINTENANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable mntSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
mntVRAgencyPurchase	RSA MAINTENANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable mntVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
mntVRAgencyStaff	RSA MAINTENANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable mntVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
mntVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA MAINTENANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable mntVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
mtCompServiceProvider	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable mtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
mtCompServiceProviderType	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable mtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
mtPurchaseProviderType	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: PURCHASE SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable mtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
mtSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable mtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03  This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
mtVRAgencyPurchase	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable mtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
mtVRAgencyStaff	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable mtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
mtVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable mtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ojtCompServiceProvider	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable ojtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ojtCompServiceProviderType	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ojtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ojtPurchaseProviderType	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ojtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ojtSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable ojtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
ojtVRAgencyPurchase	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable ojtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ojtVRAgencyStaff	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable ojtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ojtVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable ojtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03  This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
osCompServiceProvider	RSA OTHER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable osCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
osCompServiceProviderType	RSA OTHER SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable osCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
osPurchaseProviderType	RSA OTHER SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable osPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
osSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA OTHER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable osSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
osVRAgencyPurchase	RSA OTHER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable osVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
osVRAgencyStaff	RSA OTHER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable osVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
osVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA OTHER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable osVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ovtCompServiceProvider	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable ovtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ovtCompServiceProviderType	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ovtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ovtPurchaseProviderType	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ovtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ovtSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable ovtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04  This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
ovtVRAgencyPurchase	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable ovtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ovtVRAgencyStaff <sup>a</sup>	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable ovtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ovtVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable ovtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
pasCompServiceProvider	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable pasCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
pasCompServiceProviderType	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable pasCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
pasPurchaseProviderType	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable pasPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
pasSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable pasSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
pasVRAgencyPurchase	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable pasVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
pasVRAgencyStaff	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable pasVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
pasVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable pasVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
peCredAttainmentDate	RSA DATE OF ATTAINMENT OF POST-EXIT RECOGNIZED CREDENTIAL	Search for the variable peCredAttainmentDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
peCredProgramEnrollDate	RSA DATE ENROLLED IN POST-EXIT EDUCATION OR TRAINING PROGRAM LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED A.POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL	Search for the variable peCredProgramEnrollDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
peCredentialType	RSA TYPE OF RECOGNIZED CREDENTIAL ATTAINED POST-EXIT	Search for the variable peCredentialType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
q1aeEmpMatchType	RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – FIRST QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q1aeEmpMatchType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03  This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
q1aeEmpStatus	RSA EMPLOYMENT - FIRST QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q1aeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
q1aeWages <sup>a</sup>	RSA WAGES – FIRST QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q1aeWages within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
q2aeEmpMatchType <sup>a</sup>	RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – SECOND QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q2aeEmpMatchType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
q2aeEmpRelatedToTraining <sup>a</sup>	RSA EMPLOYMENT RELATED TO TRAINING – SECOND QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q2aeEmpRelatedToTraining within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
q2aeEmpStatus	RSA EMPLOYMENT - SECOND QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q2aeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
q2aeWages	RSA WAGES – SECOND QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q2aeWages within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03



**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
q3aeEmpMatchType <sup>a</sup>	RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – THIRD QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q3aeEmpMatchType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
q3aeEmpStatus	RSA EMPLOYMENT - THIRD QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q3aeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
q3aeWages <sup>a</sup>	RSA WAGES – THIRD QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q3aeWages within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
q4aeEmpMatchType <sup>a</sup>	RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – FOURTH QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q4aeEmpMatchType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
q4aeEmpStatus	RSA EMPLOYMENT - FOURTH QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q4aeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
q4aeRetentionQ2AndQ4	RSA RETENTION WITH THE SAME EMPLOYER IN THE SECOND QUARTER AND THE FOURTH QUARTER – FOURTH QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q4aeRetentionQ2AndQ4 within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
q4aeWages <sup>a</sup>	RSA WAGES – FOURTH QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q4aeWages within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04  This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
ratCompServiceProvider	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable ratCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ratCompServiceProviderType	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ratCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ratPurchaseProviderType	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ratPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
ratSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable ratSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04  This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
ratVRAgencyPurchase	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable ratVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
ratVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable ratVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
rsCompServiceProvider	RSA READER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable rsCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
rsCompServiceProviderType	RSA READER SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable rsCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
rsPurchaseProviderType	RSA READER SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable rsPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
rsSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA READER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable rsSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
rsVRAgencyPurchase	RSA READER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable rsVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
rsVRAgencyStaff	RSA READER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable rsVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
rsVRTitleFundsExpended	RSA READER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable rsVRTitleFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
rsetCompServiceProviderType	RSA READER SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable rsetCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
rsetCompServiceProvider	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable rsetCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
rsetPurchaseProviderType	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable rsetPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
rsetSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable rsetSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
rsetVRAgencyPurchase	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable rsetVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
rsetVRAgencyStaff	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable rsetVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
rsetVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable rsetVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
rtCompServiceProvider	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable rtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
rtCompServiceProviderType	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable rtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
rtPurchaseProviderType	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable rtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
rtSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable rtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
rtVRAgencyPurchase	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable rtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
rtVRAgencyStaff	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable rtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
rtVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable rtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
sesCompServiceProvider	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable sesCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
sesCompServiceProviderType	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable sesCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
sesPurchaseProviderType	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable sesPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
sesSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable sesSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
sesVRAgencyPurchase	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable sesVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
sesVRAgencyStaff	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable sesVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
sesVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable sesVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
stjsCompServiceProvider	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable stjsCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
stjsCompServiceProviderType	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable stjsCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
stjsPurchaseProviderType	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable stjsPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
stjsSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable stjsSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
stjsVRAgencyPurchase	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable stjsVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
stjsVRAgencyStaff	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable stjsVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
stjsVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable stjsVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
tasCompServiceProvider	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable tasCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
tasCompServiceProviderType	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable tasCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
tasPurchaseProviderType	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable tasPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
tasSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable tasSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04  This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information



**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
tasVRAgencyPurchase	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable tasVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
tasVRAgencyStaff	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN HOUSE)	Search for the variable tasVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
tasVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable tasVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
tranCompServiceProvider	RSA TRANSPORTATION: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable tranCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
tranCompServiceProviderType	RSA TRANSPORTATION: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable tranCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
tranPurchaseProviderType	RSA TRANSPORTATION: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable tranPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
tranSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA TRANSPORTATION: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable tranSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
tranVRAgencyPurchase	RSA TRANSPORTATION: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable tranVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
tranVRAgencyStaff	RSA TRANSPORTATION: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable tranVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
tranVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA TRANSPORTATION: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable tranVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
vrcgCompServiceProvider	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable vrcgCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
vrcgCompServiceProviderType	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable vrcgCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
vrcgPurchaseProviderType	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable vrcgPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
vrcgSETitleVIFundsExpended <sup>a</sup>	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable vrcgSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
vrcgVRAgencyPurchase	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable vrcgVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
vrcgVRAgencyStaff	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable vrcgVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
vrcgVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable vrcgVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
wbleCompServiceProvider <sup>a</sup>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable wbleCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
wblevCompServiceProvider <sup>b</sup>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS	Search for the variable wblevCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
wbleCompServiceProviderType <sup>a</sup>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable wbleCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
wblevCompServiceProviderType <sup>b</sup>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable wblevCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
wblePurchaseProviderType	RSA WORK BASED LEARNINGS: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable wblePurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
wblevPurchaseProviderType <sup>b</sup>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable wblevPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
wbleVRAgencyPurchase	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable wbleVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
wblevVRAgencyPurchase <sup>b</sup>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable wblevVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
wbleVRAgencyStaff	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable wbleVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
wblevVRAgencyStaff <sup>b</sup>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable wblevVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
wbleVRServicePurchaseExpenditure	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE	Search for the variable wbleVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
wrtCompServiceProvider <sup>a</sup>	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable wrtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
wblevVRTitleIFundsExpended <sup>b</sup>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable wblevVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
wrtCompServiceProviderType <sup>a</sup>	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable wrtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information
wrtPurchaseProviderType	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable wrtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

**Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to onwards**

Variable name	Variable label	Variable description
wrtVRAgencyPurchase	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable wrtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
wrtVRAgencyStaff	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable wrtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
wrtVRServicePurchaseExpenditure	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE	Search for the variable wrtVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03

<sup>a</sup> This variable was added in RSA-PD-19-03 that was effective July 1, 2020.

<sup>b</sup> This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017) but is no longer collected from VR participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendix E in Volume 12 for more information.

## B. Variables in the MEF DAF-linkable file

**Table IV.3. Variables in the MEF DAF-linkable file**

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
ALLEARNyyyy	TOTAL NON-TPP EARNINGS (TLWAGES+SELF-EMPL) IN YEAR (1987-2021)	The total annual earnings, including any positive self-employment earnings and wages from all employers, during the year (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).
FEINyyyy	FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN) OF PRIMARY (HIGHEST\$) NON-TPP EMPLOYER IN YEAR (1987-2021)	The Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) of the sole employer, or the employer with the highest wages in the year when there are multiple employers.
LAST_DER_YR	LAST YEAR OF EARNINGS IN DER DATA	The last year after 1987 in which positive earnings from wages or self-employment were recorded in the MEF.
N_EMPLRyyyy	NUMBER OF NON-TPP EMPLOYERS IN YEAR (1987-2021)	The total number of employers in the year (excludes Third-Party Payers).
N_TPPEINyyyy	NUMBER OF TPP EINS IN YEAR (1987-2021)	Provides total number of Third-Party Payers in the year.
PRWAGEyyyy	WAGES PRIMARY (HIGHEST\$) NON-TPP EMPLOYER IN YEAR (1987-2021)	The annual earnings from the sole employer in the year or the employer with the highest wages in the year when there are multiple employers (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).
SE_EARNyyyy	SELF-EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS IN THE YEAR (1987-2021)	Net positive earnings from self-employment for the year. Net negative earnings from self-employment (a net loss), are not recorded in the MEF.
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN
TLWAGEyyyy	TOTAL WAGES NON-TPP EMPLOYERS IN YEAR (1987-2021)	The annual earnings from the sole employer in the year or the total in wages across all employers in the year when there are multiple employers (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).
TPPFEINyyyy	FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN) FOR HIGHEST TPP EIN IN YEAR (1987-2021)	The Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) of the sole Third-Party Payer, or the Third-Party Payer with the highest total transfer payments in the year when there are multiple Third-Party Payers.
TPPWAGEyyyy	EARNINGS FROM ALL TPP EINS IN YEAR (1987-2021)	The total annual transfer payments from the sole Third-Party Payer in the year or the total transfer payments across all Third-Party Payers in the year when there are multiple Third-Party Payers.
WORKyyyy	BINARY WORK INDICATOR (1=WORKING, 0=NOT WORKING) FOR THE YEAR (1987-2021)	A binary indicator of work during the year. The individual is indicated as working if either wage employment or self-employment earnings are positive in the year. Transfer payments from Third-Party Payers do not indicate work.

---

**Mathematica Inc.**

Our employee-owners work nationwide and around the world.

Find us at [mathematica.org](https://www.mathematica.org) and [edi-global.com](https://www.edi-global.com).



Mathematica, Progress Together, and the “spotlight M” logo are registered trademarks of Mathematica Inc.